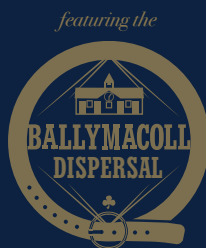




Tattersalls



AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE & OCTOBER YEARLING SALE Book 4

October 30 - November 3, 2017



Book 4 featuring the

**£150,000 Tattersalls October
Auction Stakes**

Tattersalls

*Europe's Leading
Bloodstock Auctioneers*



Tattersalls

Autumn Horses In Training Sale & October Yearling Sale Book 4 2017

Featuring the

£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes



Autumn Horses In Training, Monday, October 30th at 9.30am
Autumn Horses In Training, Tuesday, October 31st at 9.30am
Autumn Horses In Training, Wednesday, November 1st at 9.30am
Autumn Horses In Training, Thursday, November 2nd at 10.00am
Autumn Horses In Training followed by October Book 4,
Friday, November 3rd at 10.00 am

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is 800 guineas

Tattersalls 2017/8 Sales Dates



Tattersalls Ireland

NOVEMBER FLAT BREEDING STOCK & FOAL SALE November 10

NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE November 11 – 18

FEBRUARY NATIONAL HUNT SALE January 30-31, 2018

SELECT MAY STORE SALE May 15 - 16, 2018

DERBY SALE June 27 - 28, 2018

eligible for the **€100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper**

AUGUST NATIONAL HUNT SALE August 14 - 15, 2018

eligible for the **€100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper**

SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE September 25 - 26, 2018

Part II September 27, 2018

eligible for the **€250,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sale Stakes**

Cheltenham

NOVEMBER SALE November 17

DECEMBER SALE December 15

JANUARY / FEBRUARY SALE January 27 / February 15, 2018

FESTIVAL SALE March 15, 2018

APRIL SALE April 19, 2018

MAY SALE May 31, 2018

Ascot

NOVEMBER SALE November 9

DECEMBER SALE December 11

MARCH SALE March 29, 2018

2 YEAR OLD BREEZE UP SALE April 4- 5, 2018

JUNE SALE June 5, 2018

JULY SALE July 17, 2018

AUGUST SALE August 21, 2018

ASCOT YEARLING SALE September 11, 2018



Tattersalls

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE

BOOK 1 October 3 - 5

(Featuring the **£25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus**)

Book 2 October 9 - 11

Book 3 October 12 - 14

(Featuring the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**)

AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE

October 30 - November 3

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE

Book 4 November 3

(Featuring the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**)

DECEMBER YEARLING SALE November 27

DECEMBER FOAL SALE November 29 – December 2

DECEMBER BREEDING STOCK SALE December 4 – 7

FEBRUARY SALE February 1 - 2, 2018

CRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE April 16 - 18, 2018

GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HIT SALE May 3 - 4, 2018

JULY SALE July 10 - 13, 2018

**All dates subject to change*

Here to help

If you require any help regarding accommodation,
please contact: **SUSIE SAMUELSON & SHARON FELLOWES**

Tel: +44 1638 665931

email: reception@tattersalls.com





LA TESTE

Breeze Up & Horses in Training Sale, April 2018

Select Yearling Sale, September 2018

LE LION D'ANGERS

National Hunt Foal & Yearling Sale, November 3

Ventes Osarus

Contact

Emmanuel Viaud

11, rue de la Bréhollière - 14117 MANVIEUX,
France

Mob: +33 (0) 6 74 29 11 58

Tél: +33 (0) 6 44 11 78 03

Fax: +33 (0) 5 40 00 71 04

email: viaud@osarus.com

Tattersalls Representative in FRANCE:

Bertrand Le Metayer

14 Boulevard Jean Jaures,
92100 Boulogne Billancourt, France

Mob: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62

Tél: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86

Fax: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86

email: bertrandlemetayer@orange.fr

Contents

- 6 Tattersalls Personnel
- 7 Welcome - Facilities
- 8 Overseas Representatives
- 9 Restaurants
- 10 Tattersalls Racehorse Sponsorship
- 11-37 Notices to Purchasers
 - (12–13) Guide to Cataloguing
 - (14–29) Conditions of Sale
 - (30–35) Guidance for Purchasers
 - (36) New Buyer Form
 - (37) Credit Card Purchases/Purchaser Payments
- 38 BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules (EADR)
 Permanently Imported Horses
- 39-40 The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice
- 41 BHA/TBA Inward Buyers Initiative
- at back of catalogue
 - Repository
 - Bloodstock Association Notices
 - Hotels and Restaurants
 - Map of Newmarket
 - Map of Park Paddocks

Tattersalls is the trading name of Tattersalls Limited
(company number 791113)

©Tattersalls 2017

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any material form (including photocopying or storing it in any medium by electronic means and whether or not transiently or incidentally to some other use for publication) without the written permission of the copyright owner except in accordance with the provision of the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988.

Tattersalls Personnel



Tattersalls

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies, Jimmy George,
John Morrey, Rob Skeggs, Todd Watt

AUCTIONEERS:

Harvey Bell, Ollie Fowlston, Simon Kerins,
Edmond Mahony, John O'Kelly,
Alastair Pim, Matthew Prior, Todd Watt

BLOODSTOCK:

Gavin Davies - Director
Paul Reis - Bloodstock Manager
Judith Baldwin, Harvey Bell, Elizabeth Clarke,
Maddy Foster-Young, Ollie Fowlston,
Hetty Keyes, Sally-Anne Knowles,
Nicky Palmer, Matthew Prior

MARKETING:

Jimmy George - Director
Jason Singh - Manager
Bobby Jackson, Melissa Jordan, Alex Mommersteeg,
Tammy O'Brien, Susie Samuelson



Tattersalls Ireland

CHAIRMAN: Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Roger Casey (Managing),
Harry Fowler, Simon Kerins, John Morrey,
Richard Pugh, Neil Walsh
Matt Mitchell (Non Executive)

ACCOUNTS:

Rob Skeggs - Director
Philip Hilditch - Sales Accounts Manager
Steve Wilkinson - Financial Controller
David Anderson, Stephen Bullman,
Dylan Harman, Terry Lane,
Fran Ruiz, Darryl Scarff,
Caroline Scott, Oliver Sloane-Hunter,
Alex Tory, Philip Van Enis

PARK PADDOCKS/MAINTENANCE:

John Morrey - Director
Jason Treverrow - Paddocks Manager
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman
John Black - Maintenance Foreman
Matthew Baxter, Richard Bonnett,
Jon Brown, Paul Byrne,
Paula Lucas, Ricky Jones,
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty,
Adam Savin, Patrick Sweeney,
John Webb, Simon Wiseman

CONSULTANTS:

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts

CORPORATE ENTERTAINING:

Kathryn Rhodes, Tess Youngs

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Rosie MacDonald

Welcome to Tattersalls

How to get here:

To reach the entrance to the Car Park turn off Newmarket High Street into the Avenue (at the traffic lights in the High Street). The entrance is 150m on the right hand side and is signposted.

For further details on transport to and from the Sale please refer to the 'Getting Here' section in Info on our website (www.tattersalls.com).

Accommodation

A list of local hotels and restaurants can be found at the rear of this catalogue. For further assistance please apply to Reception at the sales or prior to sale.

Here to help

If you require any help regarding accommodation, please contact: SUSIE SAMUELSON & SHARON FELLOWES
Tel: +44 1638 665931
email: reception@tattersalls.com



Reception Area

Our Reception Area is situated opposite the main entrance from the car park. Our staff here will be happy to answer any queries you may have and can provide catalogues, sales results and a Guide to Sales, which explains sales procedure etc. Any lost property items should be handed in at the Reception Area.

Main Sales Office

Our Main Sales Office is in the building behind the Sales Arena. There are sections here to handle documentation, credit applications, payments and general queries regarding the Sale. A board listing notified withdrawals can also be found here along with touch screens providing information on each lot, including documentation lodged.

Business Centre/Telephones

The Business Centre, where internet, faxing facilities and phone charging are available, is sited in the building behind the Sales Arena. Our staff here will be happy to help with overseas telephone calls etc.

wireless

There is a wireless network at Tattersalls which enables **FREE** access to the internet.



Overseas Representatives

AUSTRALIA: Jenny McAlpine

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, PO Box 423, Ascot Vale,
Victoria 3032, Australia
Aus. Mob: +61 411 504803
Euro. Mob: +44 7917 381 265
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

BRAZIL: Samir Abujamra

Rua Angelina Maffei Vita 725, Apt. 131,
01455-070, Sao-Paulo, Brazil.
Tel: +55 11 38140089
Fax: +55 11 3813 9328
email: samir.abujamra@tattersalls.com

CHINA: Dominic Bauquis

B & B International Ltd
L 24, Tower 3, China Central Place
77 Jianguo Road, Chaoyang District
Beijing 100025, PRC, China
Tel: +86 10 8588 0091
Fax: +86 10 8588 0220
email: dominic.bauquis@tattersalls.com

FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer

14 Boulevard Jean Jaures,
92100 Boulogne Billancourt, France
Mob: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62
Tel: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
Fax: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
email: bertrandlemetayer@orange.fr

GERMANY: Daniel Delius

Schönaustrasse 27, 40625 Düsseldorf, Germany
Tel: +49 211 96 53 414
Fax: +49 211 96 53 415
email: daniel.delius@tattersalls.com

IRELAND: Tattersalls (Ireland) Ltd

Fairyhouse, Ratoath, Co. Meath, Ireland.
Tel: +353 1 886 4300
Fax: +353 1 886 4303
email: info@tattersalls.ie

ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78
Fax: +39 0331 92 31 20
email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,

Naohiro Goda
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

MALAYSIA: Dato Seri Teh Choon Beng

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia
Tel: +604-2385100
Fax: +60 4 2288478
email: tcb@tattersalls.com

NEW ZEALAND: Ric Wylie

9 Pohutukawa Place,
Matamata, 3400, New Zealand.
Tel: +64 7 8884103
Mob: +64 274 449388
email: ric.wylie@tattersalls.com

NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,
Midway, KY 40347, USA.
Tel: +1 859 846 4376
Fax: +1 859 846 4368
Mob: +1 859 339 3301
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

SCANDINAVIA: Lennart Jarven

Mangardsgat 68-70, Bovieran 12:11,
Helsingborg, 25657, Sweden
Mob: +46 705 200950
email: lennart.jarven@tattersalls.com

SOUTH AFRICA: Jeremy Nelson

South African Bloodstock Agency,
PO Box 432, Constantia 7848,
South Africa
Tel: +27 (0) 21 7133237
Fax: +27 (0) 21 7133298
Mobile: +27 (0) 83 261 7953
email: jeremy.nelson@tattersalls.com

SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton

John Fulton Bloodstock
Casilla 178
[2760] San Antonio de Areco
Pcia. de Buenos Aires
Argentina
Tel: +54 92326 495948
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

SPAIN: Dominick Mahony

Asuncion 47, 3ºB, 41011 Seville, Spain.
Tel: +34 954 285 175
Fax: +34 954 283 484
Mobile: +34 607 330 138
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com

Restaurants and Bars

Restaurants and Bars

Restaurants and Bars are sited throughout the complex. These are all open during the sale (subject to stabling used) and some on preview days.

Tattersalls Restaurant

This silver service restaurant is open for lunch and dinner. Reservations are strongly advised (01638 669321).

Tattersalls Buffet Room

A restaurant providing a wide range of hot and cold meals from breakfast to dinner.

Caffe Barn

Situated next to Somerville Yard T, the Barn offers a range of meals and snacks in an informal setting.

The Kitchens

(Highflyer, in the Highflyer Car Park, Wall Box, by Wall Box Y and Transport, next to Loading Ramps).

These provide breakfast, lunch and hot snacks to eat in or take away. There are vending machines opposite the Transport Kitchen.

Bars

Situated in the Main Sales Building and the Sale Ring, they offer a wide selection of alcoholic and non alcoholic drinks.

Here to help

If you require any help regarding our hospitality facilities which are also available for hire on non sale days, please contact:
TESS YOUNGS +44 1638 665931
email: tess.youngs@tattersalls.com



Tattersalls Racehorse Sponsorship 2017-2019

ELIGIBILITY OF RACEHORSES FOR SPONSORSHIP

Eligible Horses

Tattersalls will offer Racehorse Sponsorship to all yearlings purchased at the Tattersalls October Yearling Sales, Books 1, 2, 3, 4 and the December Yearling Sale. In addition, all horses purchased at Tattersalls Breeze Up Sales and all two-year-olds in training purchased at any Tattersalls sale qualify for sponsorship, and provided that the relevant commission has been paid vendor buy-ins and private sales will be accepted. All horses in the scheme must be UK trained.

Eligible Owners

Any owner of an eligible horse, whether or not VAT registered.

Duration

2017-2019, covering the 2, 3 and 4 year old career.

Sponsorship Fee

£250 per horse per year payable only after horse has run in the UK with the owner's colours carrying the Tattersalls logo and attendant's clothing bearing the Tattersalls logo has been worn. Tattersalls will provide and pay for the sponsor's logo to be affixed to the owner's colours and will supply the attendant's clothing bearing the company logo.

Please ensure owner's colours are sent to:

Allertons.com, Oddington Grange, Weston on the Green, OX25 3QW

Tel: 0870 870 0808

Registration

Tattersalls will lodge agreement with BHA and will pay registration fee.

Payment

£250 in 2017, 2018 and 2019, after the sponsored horse has run in each year. The owner must supply Tattersalls with a valid invoice for the sponsorship fee (plus VAT if applicable) together with the completed runner's certificate.

In the event of sale, the owner is asked to assign sponsorship to the new owner.

All agreements must be on the form provided by Tattersalls and this guide does not form part of that agreement.

For any queries regarding Racehorse Sponsorship, please contact

Alex Mommersteeg at Tattersalls T: 01638 665931 alex.mommersteeg@tattersalls.com

Notices to Purchasers

Prospective purchasers' attention is drawn to the following pages and you are requested and advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

12-13 Guide to Cataloguing

These pages explain some of the 'shorthand' used in the catalogue and the criteria used in the compilation of the catalogue and are designed to assist you in understanding the catalogue page.

14-29 Conditions of Sale

These are the 'rules' of the sale and set out the legal basis on which our auction sales are conducted.

30-35 Guidance for Purchasers

These pages deal with a number of practical matters for the assistance of purchasers before bidding in the ring and after purchase.

36 New Buyer Form

37 Credit Card Purchases

It is impossible to stress how important it is for prospective purchasers to be fully aware of the information contained in these pages in order to assist them in protecting their interests.

The Company has additionally produced a booklet entitled '**Tattersalls Guide to Sales**' to help prospective purchasers understand some of the workings of the sales. If you have not received a copy or had the opportunity to read this booklet, please obtain a copy from the reception desk at the Main Sales Office, or contact the Tattersalls Main Office.

Notices to Purchasers

Criteria for Pedigree Compilation

The following criteria have been agreed in principle by those Sales Companies represented on the European Sub-Committee of the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

1. Pedigrees may not extend beyond the fifth dam. Only black-type performers and their links may be mentioned under the fifth dam.
2. Certain relationships to the subject animal are designated 'key positions'. Key positions comprise:
 - the subject animal him/herself
 - the first dam of the subject animal and any of her descendants

Only in the case of animals in key positions may the race names of non-black type races be carried. Only in the case of animals in key positions may a 4th-placing in a Group/Graded race be mentioned (NB Such a placing will not confer black type, except as set out on page viii of the ICSC Booklet 2010).

3. Jump Races appearing in Part IV of the ICSC Booklet may confer black type, but only if the type is italicised to differentiate it clearly from the black type given to flat race performances.
4. No reference to relationships may be made other than in the case of the Full- (i.e. 'own-') brother or sister. (That is to say, references such as 'three-parts sister to' and 'bred on the same lines as' are disallowed). Except in the case of the subject animal, the horse to whom the animal in question is related must be a black-type horse.
5. 'Excellence narrative' must be restricted to the top horse in any qualifying category. Thus, while a Sales Company may elect to use any one of the following terms – 'Champion', 'Top-rated' or 'High-weighted' – such terms as '2nd Top-rated' may not be used. Further, excellence narrative may only be applied to horses which
 - have been officially rated top within the following categories or combination of categories:
 - Continent
 - Country
 - Sex
 - Age
 - Distance range
 - have been published in the relevant section of the ICSC Booklet
6. Performances outside the home country of the catalogue in question will be indicated as such, either by citing the country(ies) by name or by use of the word 'abroad'.



This catalogue has been compiled in accordance with the criteria agreed by the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

Notices to Purchasers

Catalogue Explanation

Within the catalogue each horse mentioned will appear in one of 6 typefaces. These are:

- HAMMER** - a Group/Graded, Listed Stakes winner as approved in parts 1& 2 of the Cataloguing Standards Guide published by I.C.S.C.
- Hammer** - a horse placed second or third in the races above. *
- HAMMER* - a winner of a race (either flat or N.H.).
- Hammer - a non-winner
- HAMMER** - a winner of a National Hunt Pattern race.
- Hammer** - a horse placed in a National Hunt Pattern race.

*A horse placed fourth in Group, Graded or listed Races since 1990 does not thereby qualify for Black Type. Horses placed fourth in such races in 1989 or before remain qualified for Black Type (GR 1 fourths only in 1989).

For the dam, 2nd dam and (if shown) 3rd dam of the subject animal a précis is given of their winners, runners and foals of racing age. For the dam of a yearling, her 3 year old and 2 year old (where applicable) are shown and for the dam of a foal, her yearling also.

For all broodmares a full breeding-record is shown.

4th and 5th dams may be included (Black Type data and links only) if space allows.

Inclusion of Form

All form shown is for performances on the flat unless otherwise specified.

For the subject animal or for the dam of a subject animal and her other produce, non Black-Type data may be included (Class 6 races or below excepted). For the subject animal or the dam of a foal or yearling, when such animal has run under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) outline details of its performances must be included.

Elsewhere within the 1st dam, details of win and place form under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) must be included, if applicable, for any lot mentioned

National Hunt Form (or its equivalent) in the 2nd dam or beyond need not appear.

Racing Careers

Purchasers should be aware that details of racing careers of Lots are not intended to be comprehensive and purchasers should therefore make their own enquiries concerning the full racing career of any particular Lot. Additionally, in view of the time elapsing between preparing the catalogue and the date of sale, there may well be further racing performances not recorded in the catalogue or announced from the rostrum.

Catalogue Details

Pedigrees and performances are supplied for the sales catalogues by Weatherbys Bloodstock Services as a service to Tattersalls who are acting in their capacity as agent for the Vendors. The Vendors are solely responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning their horses (see Condition 13). Neither Weatherbys Bloodstock Services nor Tattersalls accepts liability for any loss resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the catalogue details.

Notices to Purchasers

Conditions of Sale

These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at Tattersalls Bloodstock Sales 2017 October Yearling Sale Book 1 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue and to the Guide to Sales booklet available at the Main Sales Office.

1. Parties

- 1.1** The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
1.2 The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1** All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
2.2 As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested there in may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
2.3 The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
2.4 The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject or ignore any or all bids.
2.5 TATTERSALLS reserves the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefore.
2.6 It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
2.7 Online bidding facilities may be provided by TATTERSALLS and, where provided, their use shall be subject both to these Conditions of Sale and to TATTERSALLS' Online Terms of Business. Vendors and bidders are strongly advised to read these Conditions of Sale and TATTERSALLS' Online Terms of Business.

3. Commission and Fees

- 3.1** An entry fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of each Lot entered and catalogued.
3.2 Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot whether:
 (a) sold or bought in by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales, or
 (b) sold otherwise than by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale. Provided that for the purpose of sub-condition (b) above TATTERSALLS reserves the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it. Provided also that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and
 (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in, and
 (ii) the Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 2.5% unless the Lot was bought-in online in which event the rate of commission remains at 5%. Full Commission is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable and returned to the Vendor.

- 3.3** An Auction fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any Lot. However, where the reserve price is 10,000 guineas or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.4** A withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time at which it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate to TATTERSALLS' satisfaction is produced or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2(b).
- 3.5** Commission and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

4. Bidding

The Auction will be conducted in Guineas. Subject always to the discretion of the Auctioneer no person to advance less than 20 Guineas up to 1000 Guineas; 50 Guineas up to 2,000 Guineas; 100 Guineas up to 5,000 Guineas; 200 Guineas up to 10,000 Guineas; 500 Guineas up to 20,000 Guineas; 1,000 Guineas up to 50,000 Guineas; 2,000 Guineas up to 100,000 Guineas; 5,000 Guineas up to 200,000 Guineas; 10,000 Guineas up to 500,000 Guineas, and 20,000 Guineas thereafter.

5. Payment by Purchasers

5.1 The Purchaser of each Lot shall:

- (a) immediately after the purchase of a Lot
 - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
 - (ii) give his name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
 - (iii) pay the full amount of the price bid for the Lot together with VAT thereon if applicable ('the purchase price') by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS
- (b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, the day following the sale of that Lot or as directed in the catalogue.

5.2 If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the Conditions set out in 5.1(a) TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

5.3 If the Purchaser shall fail to pay to TATTERSALLS the Purchase Price and any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its rights under sub-condition 5.2 or sub-condition 6.5, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for the full amount of the Purchase Price and interest thereon. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

5.4 Unless there is in force a Purchasers Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale. .

6. Title and Possession

6.1 TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price pursuant to 5.1(a)(iii).

If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Price as aforesaid.

6.2 The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser and/or his principal shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS' prior written consent has been obtained.

6.3 At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and/or its Progeny shall

forthwith determine.

6.4 If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under sub-condition 6.3, TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and/or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9am and 6pm on any day.

6.5 At any time after making a demand pursuant to sub-condition 6.3 above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

7. Purchaser's liability after resale

7.1 (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is agreed on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount paid.

(b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).

(c) If the Purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.

7.2 The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in connection with the Lot and/or its Progeny including the cost of keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.

7.3 The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.

7.4 TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

8. Responsibility for Horses

8.1 Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at Park Paddocks (including Terrace House Yard) or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the Fall of the Hammer, or time of sale, if sold privately.

8.2 TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a Lot between different parts of the Premises.

TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including theft, death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.

8.3 TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub-condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS' liability for death or personal injury resulting from negligence as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977.

8.4 TATTERSALLS reserve the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.

8.5 No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from Park Paddocks (including Terrace House Yard) to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.

9. Vendors

9.1 The Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) on but not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:

(a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and

- (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
- (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition and the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 5, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor and
- (d) If TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to sub-condition 5.2 or otherwise without releasing the Lot from the Premises, then (without prejudice to any rights which TATTERSALLS or the Vendor may have against the defaulting Purchaser) the proceeds of sale to which the Vendor is entitled under this sub-condition 9.1 shall not be the proceeds of the first sale (in respect of which the Purchaser has defaulted) but shall be limited to the proceeds of the re-sale, and subject to that, the Conditions of Sale generally, including paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above and, in case of a further resale, this paragraph (d), shall apply to the re-sale.

9.2 In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 9.1(b) it will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.

9.3 Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.

9.4 Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.

9.5 TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.

9.6 All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.

9.7 Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS has paid to the Vendor or credited his account with the net proceeds of sale of a Lot then the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to it by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.

9.8 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS has exercised its right under Condition 9.7 above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.

9.9 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.

9.10 Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.

9.11 The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.

10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices.

10.1 Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee and if not so registered it is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.2 A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid (the term rig or crypt-orchid applies to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this and Condition 11 hereof provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS has received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been misdescribed under this Condition.
- (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- (c) TATTERSALLS has received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been misdescribed under this Condition.
- (d) TATTERSALLS has received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been misdescribed under this Condition before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.3 A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such covering slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.4 Any Mare described as "believed in foal" must have a Covering Certificate "lodged with TATTERSALLS". A Covering Certificate is only to be regarded as having been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" where, prior to the time of sale of the Mare, either the Covering Certificate has been deposited at TATTERSALLS Office in Park Paddocks or TATTERSALLS has been notified in writing by a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee that the covering has been registered with it and is recorded electronically. Where, in respect of a Mare described as "believed in foal" a Covering Certificate has not been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" as aforesaid, such Mare is returnable in accordance with this and Condition 11 unless:

- (a) an announcement is made from the Rostrum that the Covering Certificate has not been lodged, and
- (b) the Covering Certificate or written notification as aforesaid from a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee is received by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if, by 5.00 p.m. on the 21st day after the day on which the Mare was sold, he has:
 - (a) returned the Mare to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS, and
 - (b) TATTERSALLS has received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that a Covering Certificate for the Mare had not been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.5 Any Mare described as "believed in foal" is returnable in accordance with this and Condition 11 hereof if found to be barren at the time of sale, provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS has received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold alleging the Mare to be barren at the time of sale.
- (b) The Mare has not been removed from the Premises. For the avoidance of doubt removal of a Lot from Park Paddocks (including Terrace House Yard) to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.

10.6 Any Lot

- (a) which is a Wind-sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind-sucker, Crib-biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not

returnable.

- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind-sucking as defined above, including Crib-biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib-biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib-biting is associated with Wind-sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind-sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind-sucker, Crib-biter or Cribber.

10.7 Any Lot

- (a) which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this and Condition 11 unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
 - (a) TATTERSALLS has received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he may wish to return the Lot to TATTERSALLS as either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (b) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (c) TATTERSALLS has received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (d) TATTERSALLS has received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.8 Any Lot described as a Horse in Training

- (a) which is a Whistler and/or Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification. In the case of a Horse in Training a Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised (ridden where possible) and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as a Whistler and/or Roarer or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub-conditions 10.8 (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub-conditions are satisfied.
- (b) which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.8 (a) or (b). Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.
- (c) which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) brachial arch anomaly; or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis; or (iii) cleft palate; or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment; or (v) subepiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.8 (a) or (c).

10.9 Any Lot described as a Yearling (other than one sold in a February Sale to which this sub-condition does not apply) and any Lot described as a Two-Year-Old in a February Sale,

- (a) which is a Whistler and/or Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification. A Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as a Whistler and/or Roarer or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub-conditions 10.9 (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub-conditions are satisfied.
- (b) which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (b). Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and

myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

- (c) which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) brachial arch anomaly; or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis; or (iii) cleft palate; or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment; or (v) subepiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (c). Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
- (a) It has not been removed from the Premises. For the avoidance of doubt removal of a Lot from Park Paddocks (including Terrace House Yard) to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.
 - (b) TATTERSALLS has received a notice in writing from the Purchaser within 24 hours from the Fall of the Hammer that he requires an examination.
 - (c) TATTERSALLS has received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold alleging the Lot to be a Whistler and/or Roarer or to have been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring or to be suffering from one of the conditions stated in sub-condition 10.9(c).
 - (d) TATTERSALLS has received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is a Whistler and/or Roarer or has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring or is suffering from one of the conditions stated in sub-condition 10.9(c) before 5.00 p.m. on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.10** Any Lot which has run at a meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.11** Save as aforesaid any material misdescription in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

11. Lots Returned to TATTERSALLS

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3, 10.6 and 10.8 with a Veterinary Certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7 and 10.9 as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to Park Paddocks or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7 and 10.9, which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.8 or 10.9 where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS' decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to

TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS is advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.7 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 respectively TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it whose opinion shall be given after actively exercising the Lot (a Horse in Training shall be ridden where possible) to hear whether it makes the required abnormal inspiratory sound and examining the Lot with the endoscope to determine if Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) or one of the Conditions stated in Condition 10.9 (c) be present. Examination with a dynamic endoscope will only be undertaken where (i) the Lot is a Horse in Training and (ii) in the opinion of the said Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons, its use is considered necessary to reach a decision as to whether the Lot has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy). A Lot shall be returnable under Conditions 10.8 (a) or 10.9 (a) or (b) if (i) both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and either Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) or (for Lots to which Condition 10.9 applies) one of the Conditions stated in Condition 10.9 (c) are present or (ii) in the opinion of the said Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons the Lot cannot be actively exercised (a Lot must be capable of being lunged in both directions) to their satisfaction. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the Condition revealed by post-sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed is ONLY as set forth in Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 and further acknowledges that there are other Conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions.

The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Conditions 23, 24, 25 and 26, no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or Condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS' Office in Park Paddocks prior to the sale of the Lot. TATTERSALLS does not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding any announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

14 - 18 Purchasers

14 Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot and to arrange for inspection of any materials or information deposited in the Repository relating thereto prior to purchase. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS Premises as defined in Condition of Sale 8.1 is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.

15 Each Lot is sold as it stands and there is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose.

16

16.1 The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to Fall of Hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.

16.2 Where TATTERSALLS in its Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot it does so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but it does not thereby make nor does it otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.

16.3 Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether Condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a Purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

16.4 Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS is able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale it did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

17 An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

18 Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS makes no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a Purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

19. Repository

19.1 TATTERSALLS provides a repository facility ("the Repository") in which Vendors may, at their discretion, lodge/upload in digital format only pre-Sale X-rays and at Tattersalls' discretion, other information acceptable to Tattersalls and applicable to the sale of their horses.

19.2 Use of the Repository is subject to the terms, Conditions and procedures issued by TATTERSALLS from time to time (known as the Repository Rules) and published in this catalogue, online at www.tattersalls.com/documentation.php and available for inspection at Park Paddocks Sales Office and the Repository.

19.3 The Repository exists for the purpose of facilitating inspection in digital format only of pre-Sale X-rays and other information acceptable to Tattersalls concerning Lots to be offered for sale and its existence and use shall not change any of the Conditions of Sale. In particular lodgement/uploading of materials and information in digital format in the Repository shall not alter or affect the obligation on the Vendor to make announcements concerning the description and health of a Lot as required by Condition of Sale 10.

19.4 TATTERSALLS does not view the materials or information lodged in the Repository and makes no representation and gives no warranty or assurance of any kind whatsoever to any person regarding the sufficiency, quality, completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the materials or information all of which is the responsibility of the Vendor. Knowledge of the materials or information lodged in/uploaded to the Repository therefore shall not be imputed to TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect of any loss howsoever arising concerning or relating to the sufficiency, quality, completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the materials or information lodged in/uploaded to the Repository.

19.5 The Repository may only be used by Vendors, and Veterinary Surgeons appointed by prospective

Purchasers all of whom hereby agree to be bound by the Repository Rules in all respects.

20. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 5.

21. Withdrawal

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

22. Sales Levy

Unless a Vendor or Consignor has notified TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association.

23. Drugs - Anabolic Steroids

This Condition shall apply where a Lot is described as a Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training, a Yearling or as a Two-Year-Old in a February Sale but not otherwise.

23.1 Unless specified without qualification as retired from racing a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that an "A" sample of blood taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and analysed under the sole and absolute authority and instruction of the British Horseracing Authority ("BHA") contains an anabolic androgenic steroid in numbered paragraph 1.2(a) of Schedule 1 of the BHA's Equine Anti-Doping Manual (G) as published and in force at the date of the Sale ("the Manual") or a metabolite, an isomer, an isomer of a metabolite or a pro-drug of the substance ("Anabolic Steroid") in concentration equal to or greater than the minimum concentration relevant to the sex of the Lot set out in numbered paragraph 2 of Schedule 1 of the Manual where applicable and, where no minimum concentration for the substance relevant to the sex of the Lot is stated therein, in any amount ("the Specified Concentration").

23.2 All Purchasers and Vendors are advised to read the Manual before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

23.3 A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:

- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to have a sample taken from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Anabolic Steroids, and
- (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 23.5(a) hereof, and
- (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes an "A" sample and a "B" sample of blood from the said Lot in accordance with the BHA's requirements as made known to TATTERSALLS from time to time while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.

23.4 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3(a)

hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

23.5 Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 23.4 hereof:

- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) Where TATTERSALLS decides that a sample has not been taken from the said Lot within one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (c) Notwithstanding that the risk in the Lot has passed to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall not be considered the Responsible Person (as that term is defined in the Rules of Racing) until he takes possession or control of the said Lot after it is released from the designated holding area.

23.6 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS' decision shall be given by notice to both Vendor and Purchaser, shall be final and shall

be binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

23.7 The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge that (subject to sub-condition 23.5 above) a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this Condition if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the "A" sample taken from the Lot in accordance with this Condition and analysed under the sole and absolute authority and instruction of the BHA contains an Anabolic Steroid in the Specified Concentration.

Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. The Vendor and Purchaser acknowledge and accept that although an "A" sample and a "B" sample

will be taken from the Lot in accordance with sub-condition 23.3 TATTERSALLS shall only have regard to the analysis of the "A" sample for the purpose of making its decision. In particular the Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and accept that TATTERSALLS shall not be obliged to consider nor shall it consider or have regard to any subsequent analysis of the "B" sample for the purpose of making its decision under this Condition and that any analysis of the "B" sample shall not be taken into account or considered when determining if a Lot is returnable to the Vendor under this Condition.

23.8 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS' decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

(b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8(a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

(c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8(b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

(d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:

(i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser

(ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking the sample, having it analysed under the sole and absolute authority and instruction of the BHA and in making and giving its decision under this Condition

(iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

23.9 Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8(d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking the sample, having it analysed under the sole and absolute authority and instruction of the BHA and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

23.10 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

23.11 (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

(b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8(a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

23.12 The Vendor and Purchaser hereby acknowledge and agree that TATTERSALLS is entitled to provide to the BHA any sample taken from the Lot in accordance with this Condition for analysis under the sole and absolute authority and instruction of the BHA together with their details and understand and accept that the BHA may use any information obtained in connection with their analysis of the sample for the purposes of exercising its powers under the Rules of Racing as published by the BHA and as amended by them from time to time.

24. Permanent Import Testing

This Condition shall only apply where Tattersalls has been notified by the British Horseracing Authority ("BHA") that a Lot requires to pass a BHA Import Test as described in sub-condition 24.2 in order to be permanently imported into Great Britain to be trained and/or raced in Great Britain. A list of all such Lots is available for inspection in TATTERSALLS Sales Office during the Sale and those intending to bid at the Sale are advised to inspect the said list before bidding on a Lot.

24.1 Unless described without qualification as retired from racing a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that an "A" sample of blood taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and analysed under the sole and absolute authority and instruction of BHA shows evidence of use of any substance or method prohibited at all times or presence of a substance or a class of substances prohibited at all times, as detailed in Schedule 1 of the BHA's Equine Anti Doping Manual (G) of the Rules of Racing, as published and effective at the date of the Sale, or a metabolite, an isomer, an isomer of a metabolite or a pro-drug of such a substance, in concentration equal to or greater than the minimum concentration relevant to the sex of the Lot set out in numbered paragraph 2 of Schedule 1 of the Manual where applicable and, where no minimum concentration for the substance relevant to the sex of the Lot is stated therein, in any amount ("the Specified Concentration") ("Substances and Methods Prohibited at all Times").

24.2 The Rules of Racing require that a horse which is to be permanently imported to Great Britain shall have a sample collected and analysed to detect the presence or use of Substances and Methods Prohibited at all Times ("the Import Requirement") and a BHA Import Test means the collection of a sample from a horse and the analysis of that sample under the sole and absolute authority and instruction of the BHA for the presence or use of Substances and Methods Prohibited at all Times pursuant to the Import Requirement. All Purchasers and Vendors are advised to read the Manual before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

24.3 A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:

- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 24.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to have a sample taken from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence or use of Substances and Methods Prohibited at all Times, and
- (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 24.5(a) hereof, and
- (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes an "A" sample and a "B" sample of blood from the said Lot in accordance with the BHA's requirements as made known to Tattersalls from time to time while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.

24.4 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 24.3(a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

24.5 Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 24.4 hereof:

- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) Where TATTERSALLS decides that a sample has not been taken from the said Lot within one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (c) Notwithstanding that the risk in the Lot has passed to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall not be considered the Responsible Person (as that term is defined in the Rules of Racing) until he takes possession or control of the said Lot after it is released from the designated holding area.

24.6 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS' decision shall be given by notice to both Vendor and Purchaser, shall be final and shall be binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

24.7 The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge that (subject to sub-condition 24.5 above) a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the "A" sample taken from the Lot in accordance with this condition and analysed under the sole and absolute authority and instruction of the BHA shows evidence of the presence or use of any Substances and Methods Prohibited at all Times. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. The Vendor and Purchaser acknowledge and accept that although an "A" sample and a "B" sample will be taken from the Lot in accordance with sub-condition 24.3 TATTERSALLS shall only have regard to the analysis of the "A" sample for the purpose of making its decision. In particular the Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and accept that TATTERSALLS shall not be obliged to consider nor shall it consider or have regard to any subsequent analysis of the "B" sample for the purpose of making its decision under this condition and that any analysis of the "B" sample shall not be taken into account or considered when determining if a Lot is returnable to the Vendor under this condition.

- 24.8** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS' decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 24.8(a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 24.8(b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
- (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser
 - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking the sample, having it analysed under the sole and absolute authority and instruction of the BHA and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
 - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

24.9 Save as provided for in sub-condition 24.8(d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking the sample, having it analysed under the sole and absolute authority and instruction of the BHA and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

24.10 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

24.11 (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

(b) For the purposes of sub-condition 24.8(a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

24.12 The Vendor and Purchaser hereby acknowledge and agree that TATTERSALLS is entitled to provide to the BHA any sample taken from the Lot in accordance with this Condition for analysis under the sole and absolute authority and instruction of the BHA together with their details and understand and accept that the BHA may use any information obtained in connection with their analysis of the sample for the purposes of exercising its powers under the Rules of Racing as published by the BHA and as amended by them from time to time.

25. Drugs - Non-steroidal, Anti-inflammatories

This Condition shall apply where a Lot is described as a Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training, a Yearling or as a Two-Year-Old in a February Sale but not otherwise.

25.1 A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood/urine sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with

this Condition contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites.

25.2 A list showing the specified level of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified level before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

25.3 A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:

- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 25.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of proscribed drugs, and
- (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 25.5(a) hereof, and
- (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.

25.4 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 25.3(a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

25.5 Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 25.4 hereof:

- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

25.6 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both Vendor and Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the Sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

25.7 The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that (subject to sub-condition 25.5 above) a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this Condition if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites and further acknowledges that the presence of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites in the sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

25.8 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

(b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 25.8(a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

(c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 25.8(b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

(d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:

- (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser
- (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition

(iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

25.9 Save as provided for in sub-condition 25.8(d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

25.10 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

25.11 (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

(b) For the purposes of sub-condition 25.8(a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

26. Piroplasmosis

This Condition shall apply where a Lot is described as a Stallion, a Mare, a Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training, a Yearling or as a Two-Year-Old in a February Sale but not otherwise.

26.1 Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in accordance with the Böse test for Piroplasmosis under OIE Protocol using a Piro IFAT test ("the Prescribed Test") contains the specified levels or more of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi*.

26.2 A list showing the specified levels for *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* for a Lot to be found to be either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

26.3 A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:

- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 26.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis, and
- (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 26.5 (a) hereof, and
- (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.

26.4 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 26.3(a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

26.5 Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 26.4 hereof:

(a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

(b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

26.6 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

26.7 The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* and further acknowledges that the presence of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the

purchase price for the Lot.

26.8 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

(b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 26.8(a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

(c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 26.8(b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

(d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:

(i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser

(ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition

(iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

26.9 Save as provided for in sub-condition 26.8(d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

26.10 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

26.11 (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

(b) For the purposes of sub-condition 26.8(a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

27. No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

28. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserves the right to charge interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or part thereof on

(a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and

(b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice posted at TATTERSALLS' Office in Park Paddocks during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

29. Law

These Conditions of Sale are to be construed and shall take effect in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elects otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

Notices to Purchasers

Guidance for Purchasers

These pages, entitled “Guidance for Purchasers” are produced for the benefit of all prospective Purchasers who are advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Conditions of Sale printed immediately before this section.

2. Guide to Cataloguing

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully this section printed immediately before the Conditions of Sale. Purchasers, wishing to enquire about any catalogue details, should do so at the Sales section in the Main Sales Office.

3. Tattersalls Guide to Sales

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully this booklet which has been prepared for the benefit of Purchasers especially those new to Tattersalls Sales.

4. Rostrum Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer’s Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements.

5. Sale Ring Information Displays

Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Sale Ring or the Main Sales Office or anywhere else on Tattersalls premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to Tattersalls or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided.

Examples of such information are as follows:

Boxwalker	Rig	Weaver	Barren
Vet Certificate	Gelding	In Training	Out of Training
Whistler -	if heard to make a noise		
Crib Biter -	for Crib Biter, Cribber or Windsucker		
LSD Change -	if the Last Service Date is different from that stated in the catalogue.		
Wind Op W/R -	if operated upon for the correction of whistling and/or roaring.		
Wind Op SP* -	if operated upon to treat the displacement of the soft palate.		

(*Please note that this is not a returnable condition under the Conditions of Sale).

6. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the EVA and CEM status of Lots by means of the touch-screens in the Main Sales Office. They can also use these screens to view whether a Fillies’ Examination Certificate has been lodged. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

Prospective Purchasers of mares should apply at the Sales section in the Main Sales Office to check passports for details of vaccinations against EHV-1 (Rhinopneumonitis).

Prospective Purchasers of yearlings and mares should similarly apply to check passports for details of flu vaccinations (see paragraph 18). The following documentation is available for inspection at the Sales section in the Main Sales Office.

- Passport - Covering Certificate - CEM/Pregnancy Certificate - EVA Certificate
- Fillies' Examination Certificate

Where in any case a certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls, prospective Purchasers should make their own enquiries of the Vendor (please note also paragraph 8).

7. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export certificate has to be lodged with the Stud Book of Great Britain and Ireland within 90 days of its arrival in Great Britain (the "General Stud Book"). A list of Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the General Stud Book pre-Sale will be displayed on the Notice Board in the Main Sales Office. All enquiries should be made to the Sales Section at the Main Sales Desk.

8. Repository

Tattersalls offers a voluntary repository in which vendors may place pre-sale x-rays and other stipulated information. For further details and repository rules see repository pages at the back of the catalogue

9. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots and obtain veterinary advice prior to purchase. Purchasers must ensure that Vendor approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made.

Veterinary Surgeons will generally issue a 'Pre-bid Inspection Report' when performing such inspections. Purchasers should note that such pre-bid inspection of horses at auctions is necessarily and significantly limited. It is not equivalent to that of a standard equine purchase examination and therefore cannot afford the same degree of risk-protection to prospective Purchasers. Abnormalities that might have been discovered by a fuller examination may be undetected or underestimated because of the limited scope of the examination.

No-one may remove a sample of hair, blood or other testable material from any Lot while on Tattersalls premises (as defined in the Conditions of Sale) without written permission from the Vendor. If this permission is granted, Tattersalls must be notified in advance of such a sample being taken.

10. Conditions of Sale 14-18

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 –18 of Tattersalls Conditions of Sale.

11. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)

Attention is drawn to Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12, no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12. Prospective Purchasers should specifically note that there is no term implied in any sale that a Lot is of satisfactory quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose.

12. Wind Returns – Horses in Training

Purchasers are reminded that where Horses in Training are referred to the Wind Panel, they will be normally tested at the gallop on Newmarket Heath (see Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12). For all Lots returned to Tattersalls under Condition of Sale 10.8 (a), a fee of £600 will be charged to the losing party. This fee is to cover in part the expenses incurred in the testing of the Lot. Therefore, where a Lot so referred is adjudged to be non-returnable to the Vendor, the fee will be added to the Purchaser's account.

13. Anabolic Steroid Testing, Permanent Import Testing and Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drug Testing (Conditions of Sale 23, 24 and 25)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. There are three separate tests and Purchasers can request which test(s) to be undertaken. Purchasers are required to pay a charge of £260 plus VAT for the Anabolic Steroid test, £360 for the Permanent Import test and £220 for the Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory drug test, which will be included on the invoice

14. Piroplasmosis (Condition of Sale 26)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers are required to pay a charge of £80 plus VAT, which will be included on the invoice.

15. Insurance (Conditions of Sale 6.2 and 8).

Purchasers are reminded that from Fall of Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

16. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale

Purchasers must make arrangements for the keep and attendance of their Lots from Fall of Hammer. Subject to the Conditions of Sale in general and Condition 5 in particular Purchasers (and Vendors of unsold lots) are requested to comply with any arrangements regarding removal of Lots from Park Paddocks which may appear in the catalogue. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with those arrangements Tattersalls will charge the purchaser £75.00 per Lot plus VAT in respect of transportation and keep.

17. Release of Horses

Before any Lot may leave Park Paddocks or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Main Sales Office. The green copy of the Pass Out must be handed in to our staff at the Control Office in Park Paddocks and/or Outside Standing as the Lot leaves. Additionally Lots must have affixed the official Tattersalls numbered hip label. If the label is missing, Purchasers should immediately advise the Sales section in the Main Sales Office (or the Control Office if the Main Sales Office is closed) who will arrange the issue of a duplicate label.

18. Flu vaccinations

Where a yearling has not been vaccinated against equine influenza, this will be announced from the rostrum. Where a broodmare has not been vaccinated against equine influenza, a notice showing such Lots will be displayed in the Main Sales Office. Purchasers should enquire at the Sale Section of the Main Sales Office for more information

19. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase. Tattersalls will be checking the identity of Lots entered for our sales, including those at outside standings, against official Identification Documents. This will take place in the days prior to the sale. This arrangement does not alter Vendors' and Purchasers' responsibilities under the Conditions of Sale and Tattersalls shall incur no liability or responsibility for any loss howsoever arising for any error or omission in respect of this identity check.

20. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

21. Broodmares

21.1 Rhinopneumonitis (EHV-1)

The following notice is included at the request of the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association (TBA): Mares in late pregnancy which have come from a sale constitute a possible risk to the stud where the mare is sent, since from the fifth month of pregnancy onwards there is a possibility that abortion due to Rhinopneumonitis may occur. Attention is drawn to the recommendations from the TBA that mares from stud farms where Rhinopneumonitis/Virus Abortion has occurred during the previous season should be foaled in isolation. Details of vaccinations against Rhinopneumonitis can be found in the mare's passport and may viewed at the Sales section in the Main Sales Office. Where a mare arrives at Park Paddocks but has not been vaccinated against Rhinopneumonitis she will be placed in isolation and sold in absentia.

21.2 Isolation of Broodmares

In accordance with TBA recommendations, all mares returning from the sales should be isolated from in-foal mares.

22. Value Added Tax ('VAT')

22.1 Lots for Export outside the EU

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside the European Union ('EU') the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Customs and Excise for export up to 12 months from the date of sale. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the purchasers are recommended to contact a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts Desk.

22.2 Lots to be sent to another EU Member State

Where Lots are purchased for despatch to another EU Member State the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided the invoice is made out to a person registered for VAT in another Member State and the VAT number is lodged with Tattersalls and Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of movement from the UK.

22.3 Lots remaining in the UK

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK.

Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can recover VAT on all racing expenses.

Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact Accounts in the Main Sales Office.

23. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 5)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 5.1).

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.

Ring prices are quoted in guineas. A guinea represents Sterling £1:05.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling.

Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, page 36) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,

Piccadilly Branch,

39 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB

21012

SWIFT CODE

LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

24. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under an Authorisation immediately following purchase.

25. Private Sales

25.1 Contract

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

25.2 Auction Races

Under the Orders of the British Horseracing Authority, Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for these races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately (i.e. not under the hammer) does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

26. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales

Tattersalls regard the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance. In that regard, the attention of Purchasers and Vendors is drawn to the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice on pages 39 - 40. If Tattersalls become aware of any circumstances giving rise to a breach of the Code, they will take such action as they consider appropriate to preserve the integrity of their sales and will report such matter to the appropriate authorities. In particular, Tattersalls will notify the BHA of any complaints received by them concerning alleged breaches of the Code. It is important to note that the Code of Practice is entirely separate from Tattersalls' Conditions of Sale. Tattersalls' Conditions of Sale shall continue to apply exclusively to all Lots offered for sale and sold at Tattersalls' Sales. For the avoidance of doubt, if there should be any conflict between the provisions of the Code of Practice and Tattersalls' Conditions of Sale, Tattersalls' Conditions of Sale shall take precedence.

27. Overseas Owners' Premiums

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on the notice board in the Main Sales Office. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

Notices to Purchasers

New Buyer Form

Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered House/Number:

Address Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Postal Address House/Number:

(or as above) ☐ Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment Credit/Debit Card

Amount (GBP) Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Bloodstock References

I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature: Date:

Notices to Purchasers

Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. A surcharge of 1.5% will be applied for payments made with a credit card or AMEX while debit card transactions will be processed without charge. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

Purchaser payments in cash/travellers' cheques

As stated in note 23 in the "Guidance for Purchasers", Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash or travellers' cheque payments of £8,900 (€10,000) or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information: &
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds

It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (<http://www.direct.gov.uk/en/TravelAndTransport/Foreigntravel/BringinggoodsorcashintotheUK>) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom. Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases please contact: DAVID ANDERSON, DARRYL SCARFF OR PHILIP HILDITCH Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: accounts@tattersalls.com



BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

Permanent Import requirements are only relevant to those horses that remain in Great Britain (GB) and are intended for training and racing

Key requirements:

1. Export Certificate (all horses) must be filed with the General Stud Book within 90 days of arrival;
2. Whereabouts information must be filed within seven Business Days of the horse's arrival in GB, except where waived:
 - The horse has come from a country with an equivalent Testing policy* and
 - The horse was present there for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, or;
 - The Permanent Import test is conducted at fall of the hammer.

Any change in circumstances (such as change of location) must be updated as soon as possible.
3. Permanent Import test is required (except as waived above, point 2):
 - Testing may be conducted unannounced;
 - Sample is collected at the Responsible Person's expense;
 - Testing may be requested by the Purchaser at fall of the hammer, by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by Tattersalls, where the list (available in the Main Sales Office) indicates the testing requirement has not yet been fulfilled.

To note:

- Broodmares, or other horses, permanently retired from racing are not subject to EADR requirements, provided the BHA is notified of the retirement via anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com;
- Tattersalls 'BHA Badged' Anabolic Steroid Test DOES NOT replace the requirement for a Permanent Import test (which includes other Prohibited at all times substances);
- If the Permanent Import test is required, and the Purchaser doesn't request this at fall of the hammer, they must comply with the requirements set out as above post-Sale;
- Purchasers should confirm if their intended purchase has complied with EADR requirements, by checking the list in the Main Sales Office for the status of export certificate and testing requirements;
- A guide to the BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules is available for download from the BHA website (www.britishhorseracing.com);
- Failure to comply with the EADRs may result in disciplinary action being taken by the BHA, including the horse being prevented from running in Britain;
- If you have any questions about the EADRs please contact anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com.

Neither Tattersalls nor the BHA take any responsibility for a horse not being permitted to remain in GB to train and race where a Purchaser has not taken the necessary steps to ensure they comply with the BHA's EADR requirements.

*For the purpose of the Rules countries currently with equivalent testing policy are: France, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway and Hong Kong.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Introduction

The Code of Practice sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction. The intention is to ensure that sales of bloodstock in Britain not only comply with the law, but operate to the highest standards of integrity and transparency, and safeguard the interests of vendors, consignors, bloodstock agents, owners, trainers and the sales companies.

Definitions

- “Agent” means any trainer, consignor, bloodstock agent, racing or stud manager or other person or entity who represents a Principal in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether the Agent is paid by way of retainer, commission or other forms of remuneration, or has ongoing financial arrangements (for example the payment of management or training fees), or not.
- “Principal” means a person or entity who appoints an Agent to act as agent on his behalf in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations as in the definition above.
- For clarification, words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine.

Code

1. An Agent owes a duty to his Principal to act at all times in accordance with his Principal’s best interests.
2. An Agent shall not place himself in a position where personal interests conflict with the duty to his Principal. In particular, an Agent shall not use his position to benefit from a secret payment or secret profit, which means any payment or benefit in kind received by an Agent that is not disclosed to his Principal.
3. When an Agent acts as a vendor or part-vendor and sells or intends to sell any horse in which he has an interest to a Principal, or intended Principal, the Agent must disclose to his Principal, before completion, the full extent of that ownership or interest and the benefit to be derived from that transaction.
4. If an Agent acts for more than one Principal in a transaction (which might be both the vendor and purchaser), the Agent can only do so if he has first disclosed this fact, before completion, to all his Principals, and obtained their consent.
5. An Agent must notify his Principal, wherever possible in advance, when a conflict of interest could arise, such as transactions involving third parties with whom he has a retainer, transactions where he is aware he will benefit from a third party, or transactions concerning horses which he has previously purchased or been involved with.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

6. An Agent shall disclose to his Principal and, if required, account to his Principal for any Luck Money paid to him by or on behalf of a vendor. "Luck Money" means any financial payment or payment in kind made by or on behalf of a vendor to a Purchaser or his Agent, after the sale of a horse has been concluded. The practice of giving and receiving Luck Money shall be entirely voluntary, transparent and should be disclosed to all appropriate parties by the recipient. A vendor has no obligation whatsoever to pay Luck Money and the non-payment of such should not prejudice any further business activity.
7. If an Agent receives an offer to purchase a horse he must relay that offer in its entirety to his Principal and respond in accordance with the Principal's instructions.
8. A vendor must not offer any secret payment or secret profit to any person whom he believes to be an Agent acting for a prospective purchaser.

Dispute Resolution

9. Any dispute arising out of an alleged breach of the Code of Practice should be reported by a complainant to one of the following trade bodies or to the appropriate Sale Company in the first instance:

Federation of Bloodstock Agents:	Andrew Mead	(01638 561116)
National Trainers Federation:	Rupert Arnold	(01488 71719)
Racehorse Owners Association:	Charlie Liverton	(020 7152 0200)
Thoroughbred Breeders Association:	Julian Richmond-Watson	(01638 661321)
Goffs UK:	Tony Williams	(01450 372222)
Tattersalls:	Gavin Davies	(01638 665931)

A complainant shall provide written evidence of the alleged breach of the Code to the relevant trade body or the Sale Company in support of the allegation. The Sale Company or the trade body will conduct its own investigation and may seek to mediate, or may advise the complainant of their right to pursue the complaint through the courts.

The commencement of a mediation will not prevent the parties commencing court proceedings.

Disciplinary Proceedings under the Rules of Racing

10. If the British Horseracing Authority is satisfied there has been a breach of this Code of Practice, it is likely to consider this to be contrary to the integrity, proper conduct or good reputation of horse racing, and the persons involved, whether bound by the Rules of Racing, or not, may be banned from British racecourses and other licensed premises and will also not be permitted to conduct business with licensed individuals.

This Code of Practice has been drawn up and published by the following organisations:

The British Horseracing Authority
Federation of Bloodstock Agents
Racehorse Owners Association
Thoroughbred Breeders Association

Goffs UK
National Trainers Federation
Tattersalls Ltd

BHA/TBA 2017 Inward Buyers Initiative



Tattersalls

The BHA/TBA Inward Buyers' Initiative in conjunction with Tattersalls and Goffs UK offers to subsidise travel expenses of selected Purchasers from outside the British Isles at Sales held by Tattersalls **subject to purchases of 5,000 guineas or more per Sale.**

The Scheme will give a set refund based on the cost of an Apex fare from the country of origin when the Purchaser from outside the British Isles produces both proof of purchase at the relevant Sale and valid travel documents.

All potential purchasers from outside the British Isles should complete the form below and send to Tattersalls as early as possible prior to the relevant Sale as the scheme will be operated on a 'first come first served' basis to a set budget.

THOSE FAILING TO SUBMIT THE FORM BELOW PRIOR TO THE RELEVANT SALE WILL NOT BE ELIGIBLE FOR THE SCHEME.

PERSONAL DETAILS

Name: (Please Print) _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Fax: _____

Email: _____

Sale Planning to attend: _____

Have you Purchased at Tattersalls before?: _____

Name of Bloodstock Agent (if applicable): _____

Contact:

Marketing Department Tattersalls Ltd. Tel: 01638 665931 Fax: 01638 660850

email: marketing@tattersalls.com

Notices to Purchasers

Repository

Tattersalls offers a voluntary Repository facility in which Vendors may, at their discretion, lodge in digital format only pre-Sale X-rays, video endoscopies and, at Tattersalls' discretion, other information acceptable to Tattersalls.

Use of the Repository is voluntary but, if used, its use is subject to the terms, conditions and procedures relating to the Repository issued by Tattersalls from time to time (known as the Repository Rules) and published on the following pages, online at www.tattersalls.com/documentation.php and available for inspection at Park Paddock Sales Office and the Repository.

The maintenance and use of the Repository shall not change any of the Conditions of Sale but shall provide an opportunity to facilitate inspection of pre-Sale X-rays, video endoscopies and other information acceptable to Tattersalls prior to the sale of a Lot.

Prospective Purchasers please note that only veterinarians will be able to register with Tattersalls to view X-rays, video endoscopies and other materials in the Repository.

Please refer to the Conditions of Sale as printed herein and to the Repository Rules as made available by Tattersalls.

Here to help

If you require any help regarding the Repository, please contact Harvey Bell or Judith Baldwin

Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: harvey.bell@tattersalls.com or judith.baldwin@tattersalls.com



REPOSITORY FACILITY RULES APPLICABLE TO THE 2017 SALES SEASON

1. General Description

TATTERSALLS has established a repository facility ("the Repository") where Vendors may lodge in digital format only X-rays, Video Endoscopies and at Tattersalls' discretion, other information acceptable to Tattersalls and applicable to the sale of their horses. The use of the Repository is voluntary but if used its use is subject to these Repository Rules.

2. Location

The Repository is located to the rear of Somerville Paddock, Row T.

3. Hours of operation of the Repository

The Repository building will be open and available for use 2 days prior to the first day of the Sale (3 days before the October Sale) until the last day of the Sale between the hours of 8 am and 7 pm on pre-Sale days and until the end of selling on Sale days. Hours and days of opening the Repository building may be altered at the absolute discretion of TATTERSALLS.

4. Lodgement Deadline

(a) X-rays, Video Endoscopies and other information acceptable to Tattersalls in respect of a Lot must be lodged in digital format only with the Repository for October Yearling Sale, Book 1 at least 2 clear days and for other sales at least 1 clear day before the day on which that Lot is due to be sold – that is to say there must be 2 clear days for October Book 1 and 1 clear day for other sales between the day on which the Repository Information is lodged and the day on which the Lot is due to be sold. Repository information submitted for lodgement at a later time will only be accepted at TATTERSALLS' absolute discretion.

(b) All and any X-rays, Video Endoscopies and other information acceptable to Tattersalls to be lodged in the Repository must be taken of a Lot within 28 days (save for a Lot described as a Horse in Training where such X-rays and Video Endoscopies must be taken within 14 days) of the first day of the Sale in which that Lot is due to be sold.

5. Information to be submitted to the Repository

The following information only ("Repository Information") may be lodged in digital format only with the Repository in accordance with clause 4 above:

- (a) X-rays of particular injury sites.
- (b) A radiographic survey of the horse. Where such a survey is submitted it must comprise a minimum number of 32 X-ray views.
- (c) Video Endoscopies.
- (d) Other information acceptable to and at the discretion of TATTERSALLS.

6. Requirements for Vendors

- (a) Vendors must ensure that Repository Information is lodged with the Repository by the relevant lodgement date specified in Clause 4. Repository information submitted for lodgement at a later time will only be accepted at TATTERSALLS' absolute discretion.
- (b) If the Vendor lodges X-rays, Video Endoscopies and information for inspection in relation to any Sale, then the Vendor shall not remove or withdraw or alter or add to such material until after the Sale without the prior consent of TATTERSALLS.

(c) The Vendor hereby releases TATTERSALLS from any liability in the event of damage, loss or theft of the Repository Information lodged in the Repository or otherwise while in the possession of TATTERSALLS.

7. Requirements of those inspecting Repository Information

(a) Viewing of Repository Information shall be strictly limited to veterinarians and to no other persons.

(b) No veterinarian may view Repository Information unless he/she has first registered with TATTERSALLS either by completing an online application or by registering with the TATTERSALLS Repository in person. In doing so each veterinarian agrees to abide by and be bound by these Rules and by the terms and conditions stipulated by Tattersalls for those registering to use the Repository. Any veterinarian who has registered with TATTERSALLS as aforesaid will be issued by TATTERSALLS with a username and password which is strictly for his/her sole use and cannot be transferred for use by others. Provided such veterinarian complies fully with these Rules and with the terms and conditions stipulated by Tattersalls for those registering to use the Repository he/she may have 24 hour remote access to the Repository Information and access to the Repository during the Repository viewing hours set out at clause 3. TATTERSALLS may in its absolute discretion withdraw any existing registration and access to the Repository and request veterinarians to register again to use the Repository for example, if there are any changes to the Repository Rules or the terms and conditions stipulated by Tattersalls for those registering to use the Repository.

(c) Veterinarians viewing Repository Information remotely must not allow other registered or non-registered persons to view Repository Information while they are doing so.

(d) Veterinarians viewing the Repository Information shall not provide advice on their evaluation of such information to anyone other than their client.

(e) Those attending the Repository in person shall not bring any outside material or equipment into the Repository.

(f) Repository Information lodged in respect of a Lot may only be viewed prior to the sale of that Lot unless Tattersalls in its absolute discretion determines otherwise.

(g) Veterinarians using the Repository undertake to give Tattersalls upon demand the full name of the client that has instructed him/her to view Repository Information.

8. Provision of information to Vendors

TATTERSALLS will at the request of the Vendor provide to the Vendor details of any party [and their client as indicated pursuant to paragraph 7 (g)] who has viewed the Repository Information provided by the Vendor.

9. Collection and Disposal of Repository Information

(a) The Vendor warrants to TATTERSALLS that he is either the owner of the Repository Information or licensed by the owner of the Repository Information to use it and allow it to be uploaded, viewed, disposed of and if need be destroyed in accordance with these Rules. Once Repository Information has been uploaded to the Repository, the Vendor may, subject to clause 9 (b) collect any CD or USB stick that has been used to supply this information.

TATTERSALLS has the right to retain possession of the Repository Information for such reasonable period as it considers appropriate and during that period shall afford both the Vendor and the Purchaser facilities to view the Repository Information on reasonable notice.

(b) Unless retained by TATTERSALLS pursuant to clause 9(a) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled without notice to destroy or otherwise dispose of the Repository Information (including any CD or USB stick) 30 days after the end of the Sale for which it was lodged. TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss allegedly suffered as a result of such destruction or disposal and the Vendor shall fully indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any losses or expenses incurred as a result of TATTERSALLS destruction or disposal of the Repository Information (including any CD or USB stick).

10. Conditions of Sale

The Repository exists for facilitating the viewing of Repository Information concerning Lots to be offered for sale. The Repository and its operation shall not change any of the Conditions of Sale which shall continue to be binding on all parties.

11. Tattersalls' Role

- (a) TATTERSALLS does not view the material or information in the Repository and makes no representation and gives no warranty or assurance of any kind whatsoever in respect of the sufficiency, quality, completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the materials or information all of which is the responsibility of the Vendor. Knowledge of the Repository Information therefore shall not be imputed to TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect of any loss howsoever arising concerning or relating to the sufficiency, quality, completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the materials or information in the Repository
- (b) TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances other than in respect of death or personal injury resulting from negligence become liable to any person in respect of any claim for damages or losses howsoever arising in relation to the establishment or the conduct of the Repository or for any failure by a Vendor to use the Repository.

12. Remote Access

In addition to the uploading and viewing of Repository Information in person at the Repository TATTERSALLS will permit the uploading and viewing of Repository Information to be carried out by remote computer access subject to the terms of these Repository Rules and, where appropriate, references to lodge, lodging, lodged, lodgement and to view, viewing and viewed shall be construed accordingly.

13. Repository Rules

All those using the Repository undertake to TATTERSALLS to comply with and abide by these Rules in all respects.

14. Assistance at Repository

TATTERSALLS provides personnel to assist in the operation of the Repository and neither TATTERSALLS nor the personnel involved shall have any liability of any kind to Vendors, veterinarians, prospective Purchasers or Purchasers for any information or assistance given by them.

Hotels

Newmarket:

Bedford Lodge Hotel	01638 663175
Cadogan Hotel	01638 663814
Heath Court Hotel	01638 667171
Rutland Arms Hotel	01638 664251
White Hart Hotel	01638 663051
White Lion	01638 600404
Premier Inn	01638 675080

Newmarket Area:

Golden Boar, Freckenham	01638 723000
Riverside Hotel, Mildenhall	01638 717274
Rosary Country House Hotel, Exning	01638 577312
Paddocks House, Six Mile Bottom	01638 593222
Tuddenham Mill	01638 713552

Cambridge:

Arundel House Hotel	01223 367701
Cambridge Lodge Hotel	01223 352833
Cambridge City Hotel	01223 464491
Hotel du Vin	01223 227330
Double Tree (by Hilton)	01223 259988
Hotel Felix	01223 277977

Holiday Inn	08719 429015
University Arms Hotel	01223 351241

Cambridge Area:

Black Horse, Swaffham Bulbeck	01223 811366
Cambridgeshire Moat House, Bar Hill	01954 249988
Duxford Lodge Hotel, Duxford	01223 836444
Quy Mill, Stow-cum-Quy	01223 293383
Holiday Inn Express, Whittlesford	01223 497070

Ely:

Poets House	01353 887777
-------------	--------------

Bury St Edmunds Area:

Angel Hotel, Bury St. Edmunds	01284 753926
Ounce House, Bury St. Edmunds	01284 761779
Priory Hotel, Bury St. Edmunds	01284 766181
Ravenwood Hall, Rougham	01359 270345
The Ickworth, Horringer	01284 735350
The Swan, Lavenham	01787 247477

Stansted Airport:

Radisson SAS Hotel	01279 661012
--------------------	--------------

Restaurants

Newmarket:

Fountain (Chinese)	01638 666255
The Lancer	01638 666200
Newmarket Indian Cuisine,	01638 660973
The Pantry	01638 661181
Pizza Express	01638 664646
Prezzo Restaurant	01638 669676
The Pocket Bistro	01638 674128
Khobkhun Thai Restaurant	01638 660646
Turkuaz Turkish Restaurant	01638 668666
Thai Street Cafe	01638 674123
The Millionaires Bar	01638 661788
The Olde Scotch Indian	01638 663200
White Lion	01638 600404
Montaz (Indian)	01638 665888
Wildwood	01638 667584
Kings Kitchen & Wine Bar	01638 660668

Newmarket: Area

Bell Inn, Kennett	01638 750286
Golden Boar, Freckenham	01638 723000
Green Man Inn, Six Mile Bottom	01638 570373
Hole In The Wall, Little Wilbraham	01223 812282
Old Plough, Ashley	01638 730110

Maids Head, Wicken	01353 720727
Merry Monk, Isleham	01638 780900
The Red Lion, Cheveley	01638 730233
Star Inn, Lidgate	01638 500275
The Red Lion, Brinkley	01638 508707
The George, Cavendish	01787 280248
The Kentford, Kentford	01638 750360
The Kings Head, Dullingham	01638 507702
The Kings Head, Moulton	01638 750156
The Maids Head, Wicken	01353 720727
The Packhorse Inn, Moulton	01638 751818
The Red Lion, Kirtling	01638 731976
The Three Blackbirds	01638 731100
The Three Tuns, Cowling	01440 821847
White Pheasant, Fordham	01638 720414
The Wheatsheaf, Exning	01638 577237

Cambridge:

Midsummer House, Cambridge	01223 369299
Twenty Two, Cambridge	01223 351880
The Crown	
& Punchbowl, Horningsea	01223 860643

Taxis: Please apply at reception

The above information is given for the assistance of visitors to the sales but in all cases arrangements should be agreed and finalised direct by the visitor. Tattersalls do make certain preliminary bookings and you are invited to contact us should you wish to obtain accommodation. No guarantee can be given concerning accommodation unless a visitor has agreed arrangements direct with a hotel or restaurant.

Please note that Tattersalls do not inspect either the hotels or the restaurants.

Offices at Park Paddocks

LOWER SALE Paddock

		Tel: Park Paddocks	Ext.	Tel: Head Office
1	Darley	(01638) 561333	704	(01638) 730070
2	Richard Fahey Bobby O'Ryan	(01638) 662464	714	(01653) 698915
3	Richard Frisby	(01638) 665931	718	(01638) 665111
4	Lillingston Bloodstock Sackville Donald	(01638) 668015	719	(01189) 331944 (07775) 570191
5	McKeever Bloodstock Ltd. Oliver St. Lawrence Bloodstock	(01638) 663748 (01638) 663748	710 710	(01638) 669949 (01638) 508194
6				
7	Horse France	(01638) 665829	717	(01638) 665145
8	Howson & Houldsworth Bloodstock Jamie Railton	(GH) 07979 802600 (MH) 0777 5803406 (01638) 665931	721 773	(01451) 860428 (01359) 242055
9	John McCormack Bloodstock	(01638) 665931	720	+353 1 6678220
10	Anthony Stroud Bloodstock	(01638) 665931	702	(01638) 569022
11	London Thoroughbred Services	(01638) 663784	715	(01725) 517711
12	Badgers Bloodstock		722	(01440) 820877

SALE RING

1	BBA Shipping	(01638) 662266	701	(01638) 665021
2	Rapido Horse Services (UK) Ltd	(01638) 663346	728	(01638) 665145
3	Highflyer Bloodstock	(01638) 561601	703	(01638) 663436
4	John Warren Bloodstock	(01638) 660611	716	(01635) 253212
5	Pianeta Cavallo	(01638) 665931	705	+39 3937484374
6	Brian Grassick Bloodstock	(01638) 663925	706	+353 45 895021
7/8	Tattersalls	(01638) 665931	708	
9	Five Star Bloodstock			+353 868126366
10	IRT (UK) Ltd	(01638) 667315	757	(01638) 668003
11	Suzanne Roberts	Tel/Fax (01638) 668453	07753991704/	+491726913061
12	Charlie Gordon-Watson	(01638) 560814	712	(01635) 276180
13	C & C Horse Transport		713	(01642) 718294
13a	Hugo Lascelles	(01638) 665931	709	(01638) 715144

MAIN BUILDING**Tel: Park Paddocks Ext.****Tel: Head Office****First Floor**

11	BBA Ireland Ltd	(01638) 662620	729	+353 45 877001
	Curragh Bloodstock Agency Ltd	(01638) 662620	729	(01638) 662620
12	Eddie Brennan Ltd	(01638) 668251	745	+353 1 6609966
13	Weyhill Transport	(07976) 771975	746	(01264) 889123
	Janet Savill	(07712) 624125	746	(01638) 578150
	A W Horse Transport Ltd		746	07836 762188
14	Rathbarry Stud	(01638) 665931	756	+353 25 36362
15	Parkes International	(01638) 665931	755	(01635) 254111
16	Emerald Bloodstock Services Ltd	(01638) 664661	760	+353 45 484880
17	NRT International &	(01638) 660683	758	(01638) 663155
	Lucy Greayer Bloodstock Shipping Ltd	(01638) 660683	758	+44 7786 023375
18	Coolmore Stud		734	+353 52 31298
19	Janah Management Co. Ltd	(01638) 782666	740	(01638) 730070
20	Lambourn Racehorse Transport Ltd	(01638) 667786	730	(01488) 71710

FURTHER PADDOCK

23/24/25 Weatherbys	(01638) 667390	752	(01933) 440077
Baker McVeigh & Clements	07540 821543	797	(01638) 667602

SOMERVILLE PADDOCK 'U' BLOCK

Newmarket Equine Hospital (Box 415-416)	(01638) 665931	763	(01638) 782000
Rossdale and Partners (Box 411-412)	(01638) 665931	724	(01638) 663150

SOMERVILLE PADDOCK 'P' BLOCK

Juddmonte Farms (Hospitality Box 1)	(01638) 617801		(01638) 731115
Baker McVeigh & Clements	07540 821543	664	(01638) 667602

REPOSITORY OFFICES

1. Blandford Bloodstock		754	(01638) 666661
2. Blandford Bloodstock		754	(01638) 666661
3. Coolmore Stud		619	+353 52 31298
4. Lanwades Stud	(01638) 663567	766	(01638) 750222
5. Al Shaqab Racing			(01488) 668173

SOMERVILLE OFFICES

1. Managing Capital	08450 031345		
2. Stroud Coleman Bloodstock	(01638) 569022		

Alphabetical List of Consignors and where Lots are Standing

HF = Highflyer Paddock, Low = Lower Sale Paddock, Som = Somerville Paddock

a Partnership	2004	c.	Motivator (GB)-Dark Quest (GB)	HF BB 696
Abbey Farm Stud	2003	c.	Foxwedge (AUS)-Colombia (IRE)	HF AA 695
Aislable Stud	2016	f.	Kyllachy (GB)-Hot Reply (GB)	HF BB 703
Arbour Tree Stud	2006	f.	Harbour Watch (IRE)-Elegant Times (IRE)	HF BB 697
Beech Tree Stud	1971	f.	Archipenko (USA)-Jaja de Jau (GB)	HF E 47
Birkett Bloodstock	1993	f.	Epaulette (AUS)-Aimee Tricks (GB)	HF AA 691
	1995	f.	Paco Boy (IRE)-Amy Winehorse (GB)	HF AA 692
Byerley Stud	1994	c.	Makfi (GB)-Aldeburgh Music (IRE)	HF AA 693
Cashel Bloodstock	1975	c.	Canford Cliffs (IRE)-Marydale (GB)	HF E 46
Catridge Farm Stud	2012	c.	Moohaajim (IRE)-Gracilia (FR)	HF BB 700
	2013	c.	Pour Moi (IRE)-Habbad (GB)	HF BB 701
Elkington Stud	2010	f.	Garswood (GB)-Galante (FR)	HF BB 699
Fairmaiden Bloodstock Ltd.	1988	c.	Epaulette (AUS)-Topflight Princess (GB)	HF AA 689
GG Bloodstock & Racing	1986	c.	Mount Nelson (GB)-The Blue Dog (IRE)	HF AA 687
	2002	f.	Compton Place (GB)-Candy Mountain (GB)	HF AA 688
Grove Farm Stud, Newmarket	1976	f.	Poet's Voice (GB)-Meddle (GB)	HF E 45
Houghton Bloodstock	1969	c.	Poet's Voice (GB)-If Or When (IRE)	HF CC 741
	1978	f.	Equiano (FR)-Millsini (GB)	HF CC 742
	1990	f.	Footstepsinthesand (GB)-Admirable Spirit (GB)	HF CC 743
	1991	f.	Gregorian (IRE)-Aegean Mystery (GB)	HF CC 744
	1992	f.	Mayson (GB)-Aegean Shadow (GB)	HF CC 745
	1997	f.	Mayson (GB)-Astrobrava (GB)	HF CC 746
	1998	f.	Mayson (GB)-Athwaab (GB)	HF CC 747
	1999	f.	Coach House (IRE)-Bookiesindexdotnet (GB)	HF CC 748
	2005	f.	Lope de Vega (IRE)-Demi Voix (GB)	HF CC 749
Kingwood Stud	1984	c.	Farhh (GB)-River of Silence (IRE)	Som U 419
Knocklong House Stud, Ireland	1980	f.	Roderic O'Connor (IRE)-Ms Cromby (IRE)	HF J 159
Liety Farms	1970	c.	Sayif (IRE)-Immortelle (GB)	Som U 413
	1982	f.	Finjaan (GB)-Pesse (IRE)	Som U 414
	1987	f.	Sayif (IRE)-Timeless Elegance (IRE)	Som U 415
	2011	f.	Compton Place (GB)-Glen Molly (IRE)	Som U 416
M. K. P. Turner Manor House Farm Stud Mickley Stud Ltd.	2007	c.	Mount Nelson (GB)-Ellcon (IRE)	HF BB 698
	1977	c.	Farhh (GB)-Millennium Heiress (GB)	HF E 44
	1983	c.	Heeraat (IRE)-Plead (FR)	HF J 160
	2001	c.	Alhebayeb (IRE)-Caerella (IRE)	HF J 161
Oakshott Bloodstock Overbury Stud	2014	f.	Garswood (GB)-Heliograph (GB)	HF BB 702
	1972	c.	Cityscape (GB)-L'Addition (GB)	Som T 382
	2000	c.	Cityscape (GB)-Brimful (IRE)	Som T 383
Pentre Belli Farm Stud Placida Bloodstock	1989	f.	Swiss Spirit (GB)-Tryptonic (FR)	HF AA 690
	1973	f.	Universal (IRE)-Loose Caboose (IRE)	Low 585
	2009	f.	Universal (IRE)-Enjoyment (GB)	Low 586
Shortgrove Manor Stud	1979	c.	Dick Turpin (IRE)-Minty Fox (GB)	Som U 417

Alphabetical List of Consignors - Continued

The Glanvilles Stud	1981	f.	Sommerabend (GB)-No Charge (IRE).....	Som U 418
	1996	c.	Paco Boy (IRE)-Arculinge (GB)	HF AA 694
Throckmorton Court Stud				
Voute Sales Ltd. (Agent)	1974	c.	Cityscape (GB)-Lupa Montana (USA)	HF E 46A
Whitwell Bloodstock	1985	c.	Bated Breath (GB)-Sensible Way (USA)	Som T 384
	2008	f.	Dandy Man (IRE)-Elusive Ice (IRE)	Som T 385
	2015	f.	Heeraat (IRE)-Honky Tonk Queen (USA).....	Som T 386

Index to YEARLINGS under their Sires

By Alhebayeb (IRE) Ro.c Caerella (IRE).....	2001
By Archipenko (USA) B.f Jaja de Jau (GB).....	1971
By Bated Breath (GB) Ch.c Sensible Way (USA).....	1985
By Canford Cliffs (IRE) B.c Marydale (GB)	1975
By Cityscape (GB) B.c Brimful (IRE)..... B.c L'Addition (GB)..... Ch.c Lupa Montana (USA).....	2000 1972 1974
By Coach House (IRE) B.f Bookiesindexdotnet (GB).....	1999
By Compton Place (GB) Ch.f Candy Mountain (GB)..... B.f Glen Molly (IRE)	2002 2011
By Dandy Man (IRE) Br.f Elusive Ice (IRE).....	2008
By Dick Turpin (IRE) Gr.c Minty Fox (GB).....	1979
By Epaulette (AUS) B.f Aimee Tricks (GB)..... B.c Topflight Princess (GB).....	1993 1988
By Equilano (FR) Ch.f Millsini (GB).....	1978
By Farhh (GB) B.c Millennium Heiress (GB)..... B.c River of Silence (IRE)	1977 1984
By Finjaan (GB) B.f Pesse (IRE).....	1982
By Footstepsinthesand (GB) B.f Admirable Spirit (GB).....	1990
By Foxwedge (AUS) B.c Colombia (IRE).....	2003
By Garswood (GB) B.f Galante (FR)..... B.f Heliograph (GB).....	2010 2014
By Gregorian (IRE) B.f Aegean Mystery (GB).....	1991
By Harbour Watch (IRE) Br.f Elegant Times (IRE).....	2006

By Heeraat (IRE) B.f Honky Tonk Queen (USA)..... B.c Plead (FR)	2015 1983
By Kyllachy (GB) Br.f Hot Reply (GB).....	2016
By Lope de Vega (IRE) Ch.f Demi Voix (GB)	2005
By Makfi (GB) B.c Aldeburgh Music (IRE)	1994
By Mayson (GB) Ch.f Aegean Shadow (GB)	1992
Ch.f Astrobrava (GB)	1997
B.f Athwaab (GB).....	1998
By Moohaajim (IRE) B.c Gracilia (FR)	2012
By Motivator (GB) B.c Dark Quest (GB).....	2004
By Mount Nelson (GB) B.c Ellcon (IRE)	2007
B.c The Blue Dog (IRE)	1986
By Paco Boy (IRE) B.f Amy Winehorse (GB)	1995
B.c Arculinge (GB).....	1996
By Poet's Voice (GB) B.c If Or When (IRE)..... B.f Meddle (GB)	1969 1976
By Pour Mol (IRE) B.c Habdab (GB)	2013
By Roderic O'Connor (IRE) Ch.f Ms Cromby (IRE)	1980
By Sayif (IRE) B.c Immortelle (GB)	1970
B.f Timeless Elegance (IRE).....	1987
By Sommerabend (GB) B.f No Charge (IRE).....	1981
By Swiss Spirit (GB) B.f Tryptonic (FR)	1989
By Universal (IRE) B.f Enjoyment (GB)..... B.f Loose Caboose (IRE).....	2009 1973

Index to Dams of Yearlings

Admirable Spirit (GB)..... 1990
 Aegean Mystery (GB)..... 1991
 Aegean Shadow (GB)..... 1992
 Aimee Tricks (GB)..... 1993
 Aldeburgh Music (IRE)..... 1994
 Amy Winehorse (GB)..... 1995
 Arculinge (GB)..... 1996
 Astrobrava (GB)..... 1997
 Athwaab (GB)..... 1998

Bookiesindexdotnet (GB)..... 1999
 Brimful (IRE)..... 2000

Caerella (IRE)..... 2001
 Candy Mountain (GB)..... 2002
 Colombia (IRE)..... 2003

Dark Quest (GB)..... 2004
 Demi Voix (GB)..... 2005

Elegant Times (IRE)..... 2006
 Ellcon (IRE)..... 2007
 Elusive Ice (IRE)..... 2008
 Enjoyment (GB)..... 2009

Galante (FR)..... 2010
 Glen Molly (IRE)..... 2011
 Gracilia (FR)..... 2012

Habdab (GB)..... 2013
 Heliograph (GB)..... 2014
 Honky Tonk Queen (USA)..... 2015
 Hot Reply (GB)..... 2016

If Or When (IRE)..... 1969
 Immortelle (GB)..... 1970

Jaja de Jau (GB)..... 1971

L'Addition (GB)..... 1972
 Loose Caboose (IRE)..... 1973
 Lupa Montana (USA)..... 1974

Marydale (GB)..... 1975
 Meddle (GB)..... 1976
 Millennium Heiress (GB)..... 1977
 Millsini (GB)..... 1978
 Minty Fox (GB)..... 1979
 Ms Cromby (IRE)..... 1980

No Charge (IRE)..... 1981

Pesse (IRE)..... 1982
 Plead (FR)..... 1983

River of Silence (IRE)..... 1984

Sensible Way (USA)..... 1985

The Blue Dog (IRE)..... 1986
 Timeless Elegance (IRE)..... 1987
 Topflight Princess (GB)..... 1988
 Tryp tonic (FR)..... 1989

STALLION REFERENCE

ALHEBAYEB (IRE), Grey horse, 2010, by Dark Angel (IRE), out of Miss Indigo (GB), by Indian Ridge. Won 2 races, value £68,822, at 2, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, TNT July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Worthington's Horris Hill Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Windsor Castle Stakes, Ascot, **L**, and third in Insure Pink Stubbs Stakes, Newmarket, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2015, first crop now yearlings

ARCHIPENKO (USA), Bay horse, 2004, by Kingmambo (USA), out of Bound (USA), by Nijinsky (CAN). Won 6 races, value £1,254,781, at 2 to 5, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Dubai Commercial Bank Al Fahidi Fort, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.2**, Plymouth Gin Summer Mile Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Meydan Racecourse Zabeel Mile, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington International, **Gr.1**, and third in Likely Fields Dubai Duty Free Stakes, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 254 races, and £3,311,387; including **FORTY ONE (ARG)** (Roar (USA), Gran Premio General San Martin, **Gr.1**), **MADAME CHIANG (GB)** (Robellino (USA), Qipco Brit.Champions Fillies/Mare Stakes, **Gr.1**), **DON ARCHI (ARG)** (Sunray Spirit (USA), C. Jockey Club Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.2**), **SILVER LOOK (ARG)** (Labeeb (GB), Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**, Clasico Miguel Luis Morales, **Gr.2**), **KINGSTON MINES (GB)** (Nashwan (USA), J & B Urban Honey Stayers, **Gr.2**), **ALGOMETER (GB)** (Alzao (USA), Dubai Duty Free Legacy Cup Arc Trial, **Gr.3**), **STONY BROKE (ARG)** (Hennessy (USA), Clasico Benito Lynch, **Gr.3**), **VA BANK (IRE)** (Dilshaan (GB), Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**), **ROYAL HONOUR (SAF)** (Medicean (GB), Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**), **TIME WARP (GB)** (Stormy Atlantic (USA), Prix de Pontarme, **L**, P.Etalons Cauvinere Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**), **ALGONQUIN (GB)** (Alzao (USA), Vincent O'Brien Ruby Stakes, **L**), **MEDRANO (GB)** (Lomitas (GB), EBF Stallions Glasgow Stakes, **L**), **LADY PENKO (FR)** (Danehill (USA), Prix Caravelle-Haras des Granges, **L**), **RUSSIAN PUNCH (GB)** (Beat Hollow (GB), Al Basti Equiworld Radley Stakes, **L**), etc

BATED BREATH (GB), Bay horse, 2007, by Dansili (GB), out of Tantina (USA), by Distant View (USA). Won 6 races, value £419,945, at 3 to 5, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, betfred.com Temple Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, sportingbet.com Leisure Stakes, Windsor, **L**, also placed second in Betfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Nearctic Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, and third in Betfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 90 races, and £1,156,668; including **BECKFORD (GB)** (Danehill Dancer (IRE), GAIN Railway Stakes, **Gr.2**), **VIK THE BILLY (GB)** (Zafonic (USA), Premio Alessandro Perrone, **L**), **Al Johrah (GB)** (Doyen (IRE), 2nd Queen Mary Stakes, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**), **Landshark (GB)** (Tremolino (USA), 2nd Plusvital Round Tower Stakes, **Gr.3**), **Take A Deep Breath (GB)** (Oasis Dream (GB), 2nd Silver Flash Stakes, **Gr.3**), **Unabated (IRE)** (Selkirk (USA), 3rd Totequodpot Sirenia Stakes, **Gr.3**), **Mistress of Venice (GB)** (Red Ransom (USA), 3rd Langleys Solicitors EBF Marygate Stakes, **L**), **Sibilance (GB)** (Linamix (FR), 3rd Longines Michael Seely Memorial, **L**), **ABATEMENT (GB)** (King's Best (USA)), **AL NAFOORAH (GB)** (Motivator (GB)), **ALJUNOOD (IRE)** (Zamindar (USA)), **ANGEL PRINCE (GB)** (Selkirk (USA)), **AUNT SAMPA (GB)** (Lemon Drop Kid (USA)), **BAHAR (FR)** (Stravinsky (USA)), **BALESTRA (GB)** (Mizzen Mast (USA)), **DRUMUCHTER (GB)** (Diktat (GB)), **EXPECTING (GB)** (Oasis Dream (GB)), **HELLO GIRL (GB)** (Fantastic Light (USA)), **JACKONTHEROCKS (GB)** (Cape Cross (IRE)), **KAILEE (IRE)** (Oasis Dream (GB)), **LAURAMAN (GB)** (Pivotal (GB)), **LEESHAAN (IRE)** (Ad Valorem (USA)), **LISARD LADY (IRE)** (Acclamation (GB)), **MOSHATAHERAH (KSA)** (Miwaski (USA)), **MY BROTHER MIKE (IRE)** (Fantastic Light (USA)), **MY LADY MARIE (GB)** (Polish Navy (USA)), **NATIVE PROSPECT (GB)** (Royal Abjar (USA)), **OUR LITTLE PONY (GB)** (Whipper (USA)), **POMPEA SILLA (IRE)** (Zafonic (USA)), **POPPET'S PROMISE (GB)** (Warning), **PRESENT TENSE (GB)** (Zamindar (USA)), **ROYAL PARKS (GB)** (Oasis Dream (GB)), **SIMPLY BREATHLESS (GB)** (Nayef (USA)), **TUNDRA (GB)** (Mr Greeley (USA)), **VALENTINO BOY (IRE)** (Diesis), etc

CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE), Bay horse, 2007, by Tagula (IRE), out of Mrs Marsh (GB), by Marju (IRE). Champion older miler in Europe in 2011. Top rated 3yr old miler in England & Ireland in 2010. Won 7 races, value £951,724, at 2 to 4, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, Abu Dhabi Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, JLT Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Qipco Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Bathwick Tyres Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, and third in Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, stanjames.com 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners

STALLION REFERENCE

of 222 races, and £2,804,396; including **PAINTED CLIFFS (IRE)** (Kyllachy (GB), GAIN Railway Stakes, **Gr.2**), **AL JAZI (IRE)** (Cape Cross (IRE), L'Omarins Queens Plate Oak Tree Stakes, **Gr.3**, L'Omarins Queens Plate Oak Tree Stakes, **Gr.3**), **PRINCESS ASTA (FR)** (Unfuwain (USA), Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**), **MOST BEAUTIFUL (GB)** (Cape Cross (IRE), Grangecon Stud Balanchine Stakes, **Gr.3**), **CHARM APPEAL (FR)** (Acclamation (GB), Prix Volterra, **L**), **DORSET NOBLE (AUS)** (Generous (IRE), World Sports Betting East Cape Derby, **L**), **AKTORIA (FR)** (Zafonic (USA), Prix Six Perfections, **L**), **Salouen (IRE)** (Galileo (IRE), 2nd Qatar Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere Grand Crit, **Gr.1**), **Cliff Hanger (AUS)** (Snowland (AUS), 2nd Heritage Finance Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**), **Goodthingstaketime (IRE)** (Holy Roman Emperor (IRE), 2nd Qatar Racing & Equestrian Curragh Stakes, **Gr.3**), **Wall of Fire (IRE)** (Galileo (IRE), 2nd Bettfred Geoffrey Freer Stakes, **Gr.3**), etc

CITYSCAPE (GB), Chesnut horse, 2006, by Selkirk (USA), out of Tantina (USA), by Distant View (USA). Top rated older miler in Ireland in 2011. Top rated older miler in U.A.E. in 2012. Won 6 races, value £3,003,962, at 2 to 6, from 1 mile to 1 mile 1 furlong, Dubai Duty Free Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.1**, Nayef Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Woodies DIY Solonaway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Bettfred Goals Galore Superior Mile, Haydock Park, **L**, also placed second in Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**, Qipco Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Bet365 Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Juddmonte Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Bathwick Tyres Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Britain's Got Talent Paradise Stakes, Ascot, **L**, and third in Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Ricoh Woodbine Mile Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 5 races, and £84,679; including **BALLYMOUNT (GB)** (Amadeus Wolf (GB)), **ESCAPE THE CITY (GB)** (Catcher In The Rye (IRE)), **FREESCAPE (GB)** (Bertolini (USA)), **GIVE AND TAKE (GB)** (Montjeu (IRE))

COACH HOUSE (IRE), Bay horse, 2011, by Oasis Dream (GB), out of Lesson In Humility (IRE), by Mujadil (USA). Won 2 races, value £61,419, at 2, over 5 furlongs, Cold Move EBF Marble Hill Stakes, Curragh, **L**, also placed second in Norfolk Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, and third in Dubai Duty Free Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2015, first crop now yearlings

COMPTON PLACE (GB), Chesnut horse, 1994, by Indian Ridge, out of Nosey, by Nebbiolo. Jt Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 1997. Won 3 races, value £141,622, at 2 and 3, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Polypipe PLC Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Scottish Equitable Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Holsten Pils Achilles Stakes, Kempton Park, **L**, Sino Group Dragon Trophy, Sandown Park, **L**. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 1354 races, and £15,668,610; including **BORDERLESCOTT (GB)** (Touching Wood (USA), Nunthorpe Stakes, **Gr.1**, Coolmore Nunthorpe Stakes, **Gr.1**), **PEARL SECRET (GB)** (Rossini (USA), betfred.com Temple Stakes, **Gr.2**), **DEACON BLUES (GB)** (Bishop of Cashel (GB), Qipco British Champions Sprint Stakes, **Gr.2**), **PROLIFIC (IRE)** (Bahamian Bounty (GB), Tristram Ricketts Mem. Richmond Stakes, **Gr.2**), **PASSIFIED (GB)** (Night Shift (USA), San Clemente Handicap, **Gr.2**), **GODFREY STREET (GB)** (Caerleon (USA), Polypipe Flying Childers Stakes, **Gr.2**), **EASY ROAD (GB)** (Pivotal (GB), Polar Cup, **Gr.3**), **MINAL (GB)** (Night Shift (USA), Hooker Pacific Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**), **INTREPID JACK (GB)** (Primo Dominie, Uplands Racing Hackwood Stakes, **Gr.3**), **CHAMPION PLACE (GB)** (Night Shift (USA), Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**), **HUNTER STREET (GB)** (Rudimentary (USA), skybet.com Cornwallis Stakes, **Gr.3**), **SHIFTING PLACE (GB)** (Night Shift (USA), Premio Primi Passi, **Gr.3**), **PLEASURE PLACE (IRE)** (Night Shift (USA), Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**, Premio Piero e Ugo Tudini, **Gr.3**, Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**), etc

DANDY MAN (IRE), Bay horse, 2003, by Mozart (IRE), out of Lady Alexander (IRE), by Night Shift (USA). Jt top rated 3yr old sprinter in England in 2006. Top rated 3yr old sprinter in Ireland in 2006. Won 6 races, value £285,835, at 2 to 6, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, Stan James Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Danehill Dancer Tipperary Stakes, Tipperary, **L**, King of Beer Stakes, Curragh, **L**, Woodlands Stakes, Naas, **L**, also placed second in King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Nolan/Brophy Auctioneers Flying Five, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Naas Sprint Stakes, Naas, **L**, Woodlands Stakes, Naas, **L**, and third in Coolmore Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Audi King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Dubai International Airport World Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 280 races, and £6,528,061; including **PENIAPHOBIA (IRE)** (Great Commotion (USA), Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**), **EXTORTIONIST (IRE)** (Oasis Dream (GB), The Coral Charge Sprint Stakes, **Gr.3**), **BIG TIME BABY (IRE)** (Tobougg (IRE), Julia Graves Roses Stakes, **L**), **RAPACITY**

STALLION REFERENCE

ALEXANDER (IRE) (Great Commotion (USA), Prix La Fleche, **L**), **ORVAR (IRE)** (Grand Lodge (USA), International Trakya Trophy, **L**), **Parbold (IRE)** (Elnadim (USA), 2nd Coventry Stakes, **Gr.2**), **Danielsflyer (IRE)** (Motivator (GB), 2nd Investec Woodcote Stakes, **L**), **My Lea (IRE)** (One Cool Cat (USA), 2nd Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**), **Thatsallimsaying (IRE)** (Majestic Missile (IRE), 2nd Bathwick Tyres St Hugh's Stakes, **L**), **Abbakova (IRE)** (Desert King (IRE), 2nd Danehill Dancer Tipperary Stakes, **L**), **Mr Scarlet (GB)** (Marju (IRE), 3rd EMS Copiers Lacken Stakes, **Gr.3**), **Dainty Dandy (IRE)** (Indian Ridge, 3rd Juddmonte Princess Margaret Stakes, **Gr.3**), **De Boss Man (IRE)** (Diktat (GB), 3rd Round Tower Stakes, **Gr.3**), etc

DICK TURPIN (IRE), Bay horse, 2007, by Arakan (USA), out of Merrily (GB), by Sharrood (USA). Champion older horse in Italy in 2011. Won 9 races, value £977,579, at 2 to 4, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Bet365 Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Richmond Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, totesport.com Summer Mile Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, stanjames.com 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, and third in Qatar Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 45 races, and £453,360; including **BILLEDON BESS (GB)** (Manduro (GER), British Stallion Studs EBF Upavon Stakes, **L**), **Charger (AUS)** (Geiger Counter (USA), 2nd Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**), **ASHAZURI (GB)** (Tobougg (IRE)), **BLACK BESS (GB)** (Danehill (USA)), **BLACK HAMBLETON (GB)** (Grand Lodge (USA)), **CELINE MY HEART (GB)** (Pivotal (GB)), **FREE BOUNTY (GB)** (Bering), **HIGHWAY ROBBER (GB)** (Namid (GB)), **IRISH DICKENS (GER)** (Eagle Eyed (USA)), **LIZ'S DREAM (GB)** (Aldebaran (USA)), **LUNA BEAR (GB)** (Orpen (USA)), **MONEYORYOURLIFE (GB)** (Mr Greeley (USA)), etc

EPAULETTE (AUS), Bay horse, 2009, by Commands (AUS), out of Accessories (GB), by Singspiel (IRE). Won 5 races, value \$1,708,750, at 2 and 3, from 6 furlongs to 7 furlongs, Carlton Mid Doomben 10,000 Stakes, Doomben, **Gr.1**, De Bortoli Wines Golden Rose Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.1**, The Age Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Caulfield, **Gr.3**, Kamberra Wine Black Opal Stakes, Canberra, **L**, also placed second in Darley T J Smith Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.1**, Spotless Todman Slipper Trial, Rosehill, **Gr.2**, and third in Beck Caulfield Guineas, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Rydges Parramatta Run to the Rose, Rosehill, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 16 races, and £137,377; including **Sankari Royale (IRE)** (Danehill Dancer (IRE), 2nd Bathwick Tyres St Hugh's Stakes, **L**), **BEST OF ME (IRE)** (Linamix (FR)), **CHOOKIE DUNEDIN (GB)** (Woods of Windsor (USA)), **CITY GUEST (IRE)** (Encosta de Lago (AUS)), **DOUBLET (IRE)** (Araafa (IRE)), **FAS LE FIOS (IRE)** (King's Best (USA)), **FIELD OF ROSES (IRE)** (Tale of The Cat (USA)), **HIGHEST RANK (IRE)** (Nayef (USA)), **INTERNATIONAL MAN (GB)** (Lujain (USA)), **MORLOCK (IRE)** (Green Desert (USA)), **OJALA (IRE)** (Royal Applause (GB)), **ROGUE (GB)** (Diamond Green (FR)), **SHE'S DIFFERENT (IRE)** (Night Shift (USA)), etc

EQUIANO (FR), Bay horse, 2005, by Acclamation (GB), out of Entente Cordiale (IRE), by Ela-Mana-Mou. Won 7 races, value £571,949, at 2 to 5, from 5 furlongs to 6½ furlongs, King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), stanjames.com Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Connaught Flooring Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed second in Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix du Gros-Chene, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, betfred.com Temple Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Connaught Flooring Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, and third in Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 328 races, and £5,048,667; including **THE TIN MAN (GB)** (Bishop of Cashel (GB), Diamond Jubilee Stakes, **Gr.1**, Qipco British Champions Sprint Stakes, **Gr.1**), **MEDICINE JACK (GB)** (Formidable (USA), GAIN Railway Stakes, **Gr.2**), **LADY MACAPA (GB)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA), Qatar Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**), **BACIAMMI PICCOLA (GB)** (Danehill Dancer (IRE), Florida Oaks, **Gr.3**), **BELVOIR BAY (GB)** (Rock of Gibraltar (IRE), Torrey Pines Stakes, **Gr.3**), **FLY ON THE NIGHT (GB)** (Green Desert (USA), Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**), **STRATH BURN (GB)** (Irish River (FR), Al Basti Equiworld Hackwood Stakes, **Gr.3**), **DARK RECKONING (GB)** (Oasis Dream (GB), William Hill Firth of Clyde Stakes, **Gr.3**), **FINAL VENTURE (GB)** (Polar Falcon (USA), Achilles Stakes, **L**), **ALICANTE DAWN (GB)** (Rock of Gibraltar (IRE), Longines EBF Ripon Champion 2yo Trophy, **L**), **VALLIANO (AUS)** (Elusive Quality (USA), Inglis 2yo Premier Stakes, **L**), **WAIPU COVE (GB)** (Noverre (USA), Coolmore Canford Cliffs Stakes, **L**), etc

STALLION REFERENCE

FARHH (GB), Bay horse, 2008, by Pivotal (GB), out of Gonbarda (GER), by Lando (GER). Champion older miler in Europe in 2013. Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 2013 (9.5-10.5f.). Won 5 races, value £1,328,153, at 2 to 5, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, JLT Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Qipco Champion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Qipco Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, and third in 150th Anniv. Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 6 races, and £119,898; including **WELLS FARHH GO (IRE)** (Galileo (IRE), Tattersalls Acomb Stakes, **Gr.3**), **Fa Ul Sciur (GB)** (Dubai Destination (USA), 2nd Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**), **Dee Ex Bee (GB)** (Seeking The Gold (USA), 3rd 32Red Casino Ascendant Stakes, **L**), **ICONIC SUNSET (GB)** (Halling (USA))

FINJAAN (GB), Bay horse, 2006, by Royal Applause (GB), out of Alhufoof (USA), by Dayjur (USA). Won 3 races, value £202,261, at 2 and 3, from 5 furlongs to 7 furlongs, Belfair Cup Lennox Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Belfair Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Belfair Betting National Stakes, Sandown Park, **L**, and third in Darley Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, HH The President of the UAE Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £21,683; including **FINSBURY PARK (GB)** (Barathea (IRE)), **MX FIVE (GB)** (Borrego (USA))

FOOTSTEPSINTHESAND (GB), Bay horse, 2002, by Giant's Causeway (USA), out of Glatissant (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Won 3 races, value £226,451, at 2 and 3, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, ultimatepoker.com 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Killavullan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 1494 races, and £28,631,406; including **SAND BIJOU (ARG)** (Emperor Jones (USA), Clasico Enrique Ayulo Pardo (Oaks), **Gr.1**), **STEINBECK (IRE)** (Danehill (USA), Windsor Park Horlicks Plate, **Gr.1**), **INFILTRADA (ARG)** (Lode (USA), G. P. Joaquin Anchorena Int.-Bagohepat, **Gr.1**), **SHAMALGAN (FR)** (Unfuwain (USA), Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**), **CHACHAMAIDEE (IRE)** (Danehill (USA), Coolmore Fusaichi Pegasus Matron Stakes, **Gr.1**), **DRAGON LIPS (GER)** (Konigstiger (GER), Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**), **HESHEM (IRE)** (Stravinsky (USA), P.Eugene Adam (G.P.de Maisons-Laffitte), **Gr.2**), **KASPERSKY (IRE)** (Grand Lodge (USA), Premio Carlo Vittadini, **Gr.2**, Aengevelt Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**), **BEAUTY FLAME (IRE)** (Orpen (USA), Bochk Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**), **LIVING THE LIFE (IRE)** (Machiavellian (USA), Presque Isle Downs Masters Stakes, **Gr.2**, Presque Isle Downs Masters Stakes, **Gr.2**), **SAND PUCE (ARG)** (Roar (USA), Clasico Los Haras, **Gr.2**, Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**, Clasico Sibila, **Gr.2**, Clasico Ricardo y E Fernandez Guerrico, **Gr.2**), **KING KON (ARG)** (Lucky Roberto (USA), Clasico General Pueyrredon, **Gr.2**), **GIANT SANDMAN (IRE)** (Darshaan, Burda@Turf Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**), **MINAKSHI (FR)** (Machiavellian (USA), Canadian Stakes, **Gr.2**), **BAREFOOT LADY (IRE)** (Tenby (GB), Canadian Stakes, **Gr.2**), **SAGITARIANA (ARG)** (Roy (USA), Clasico Ramon Blaus, **Gr.2**), **FORMOSINA (IRE)** (Royal Applause (GB), ladbrokes.com Railway Stakes, **Gr.2**), etc

FOXWEDGE (AUS), Bay horse, 2008, by Fastnet Rock (AUS), out of Forest Native (USA), by Forest Wildcat (USA). Won 5 races, value \$942,450, at 2 and 3, from 5½ furlongs to 6 furlongs, Powerk Tracker William Reid Stakes, Moonee Valley, **Gr.1**, Urbis Roman Consul Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**, Smithfield RSL San Domenico Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Coolmore Stud Ascot Vale Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Rydges Paramatta Run to the Rose, Rosehill, **Gr.3**, and third in Lexus Newmarket Handicap, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Jacob's Creek Todman Slipper Trial, Rosehill, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 88 races, and £1,012,355; including **FOXPLAY (AUS)** (El Prado (IRE), Coolmore Legacy Queen of the Turf Stakes, **Gr.1**), **VOLPE VELOCE (AUS)** (Barathea (IRE), Cambridge Stud Eight Carat Ladies' Mile, **Gr.2**), **FOX HALL (AUS)** (Montjeu (IRE), H C Nitschke Stakes, **L**), **FOX SWIFT (AUS)** (Starcraft (NZ), Cap d'Antibes Stakes, **L**), **HERTFORD DANCER (GB)** (Selkirk (USA), Belfair Oaks Trial Stakes, **L**), **KENTUCKY MISS (AUS)** (Deputy Storm (USA), Cap d'Antibes Stakes, **L**), **Volpino (AUS)** (Dane Shadow (AUS), 2nd Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**), **Urban Fox (GB)** (Nashwan (USA), 2nd Dubai Duty Free Fred Darling Stakes, **Gr.3**), **King of Spades (FR)** (Inchior (GB), 2nd Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**), **Seafrost (GB)** (Wolfhound (USA), 2nd Balanchine Stakes, **Gr.3**), **Star Empire (GB)** (Empire Maker (USA), 2nd Futurity Stakes, **Gr.3**), etc

STALLION REFERENCE

GARSWOOD (GB), Bay horse, 2010, by Dutch Art (GB), out of Penchant (GB), by Kyllachy (GB). Top rated older sprinter in France in 2014. Won 4 races, value £360,008, at 2 to 4, from 5 furlongs to 7 furlongs viz., LARC - Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**, bet365 Lennox Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, CSP European Free Handicap, Newmarket, **L**, Shadwell Stud Harry Rosebery Stakes, Ayr, **L**, also placed second in BMW Cornwallis Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, bet365 Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, and third in Qatar Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2015, first crop now yearlings

GREGORIAN (IRE), Grey horse, 2009, by Clodovil (IRE), out of Three Days In May (GB), by Cadeaux Genereux. Won 6 races, value £434,914, at 2 to 5, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile ½ furlong, Betfred Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Investec Diomed Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.3**, bet365 Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Betfred Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Pertemps Network Spring Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**, and third in Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, OLBG Park Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2** (twice). Retired to Stud in 2015, first crop now yearlings

HARBOUR WATCH (IRE), Bay horse, 2009, by Acclamation (GB), out of Gorbard (USA), by Woodman (USA). Jt 3rd top rated 2yr old colt in Europe in 2011. Won 3 races, value £50,532, at 2, over 6 furlongs, Tanqueray Richmond Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 86 races, and £1,032,468; including **TIS MARVELLOUS (GB)** (Oasis Dream (GB), Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**), **TROJAN HARBOUR (AUS)** (Encosta de Lago (AUS), Zee TV Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**), **MISS SUGARS (GB)** (Starcraft (NZ), Blue Norther Stakes, **L**), **Santry (IRE)** (Shamardal (USA), 2nd Norfolk Stakes, **Gr.2**), **Queen of Time (GB)** (Desert Prince (IRE), 2nd Coral Distaff, **L**), **Seaside Song (GB)** (Singspiel (IRE), 2nd Bloomers' Vase, **L**), **Lets Get Nauti Gal (AUS)** (Fairly King (USA), 3rd Inglis 2yo Classic, **L**), **Fields of Song (IRE)** (Singspiel (IRE), 3rd Melody of Colors Stakes), **AT THE BEACH (GB)** (Indian Ridge), **ACT OF VALOUR (GB)** (Event of The Year (USA)), **ARDEATINA (GB)** (Act One (GB)), **BATTEN THE HATCHES (GB)** (Rossini (USA)), **DELFIN LANE (GB)** (Cadeaux Genereux), **FILANTE (IRE)** (Sadler's Wells (USA)), **FORTUNE'S PEARL (IRE)** (Muhtarram (USA)), **HEDAAF (GB)** (Invincible Spirit (IRE)), **IFTITAH (IRE)** (Dubawi (IRE)), **JULE IN THE CROWN (GB)** (Danehill (USA)), **MAXEDO KING (GB)** (Machiavellian (USA)), **RAYON VERT (FR)** (Kalanisi (IRE)), **VELNELIS (IRE)** (Zafonic (USA)), **WEFAIT (IRE)** (Mozart (IRE)), **YOGI'S GIRL (IRE)** (Cadeaux Genereux), etc

HEERAAT (IRE), Bay horse, 2009, by Dark Angel (IRE), out of Thawrah (IRE), by Green Desert (USA). Won 5 races, value £128,162, at 2 to 4, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, Gt Exhibitions Hackwood Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Al Basti Equiworld Hackwood Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, John Smith's City Walls Stakes, York, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2015, first crop now yearlings

KYLLACHY (GB), Bay horse, 1998, by Pivotal (GB), out of Pretty Poppy (GB), by Song. Champion older sprinter in Europe in 2002. Won 6 races, value £211,251, at 2 to 4, over 5 furlongs, Victor Chandler Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Tripleprint Temple Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Victor Chandler Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix du Cercle, Deauville, **L**, and third in King's Stand Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of 1735 races, and £22,998,452; including **TWILIGHT SON (GB)** (Bin Ajwaad (IRE), Diamond Jubilee Stakes, **Gr.1**, Betfred Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**), **SOLE POWER (GB)** (Distant View (USA), King's Stand Stakes, **Gr.1**, King's Stand Stakes, **Gr.1**, Coolmore Nunthorpe Stakes, **Gr.1**, Coolmore Nunthorpe Stakes, **Gr.1**, IPIC Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**), **KRYPTON FACTOR (GB)** (Polar Falcon (USA), Gulf News Dubai Golden Shaheen Stakes, **Gr.1**), **HEARTACHE (GB)** (Compton Place (GB), Wainwrights Flying Childers Stakes, **Gr.2**, Queen Mary Stakes, **Gr.2**), **STEPPER POINT (GB)** (Compton Place (GB), Invincible Spirit Sapphire Stakes, **Gr.2**), **SUPPLICANT (GB)** (Bishop of Cashel (GB), Dubai Duty Free Mill Reef Stakes, **Gr.2**), **PENITENT (GB)** (Bishop of Cashel (GB), Bet365 Mile, **Gr.2**, Nayef Joel Stakes, **Gr.2**), **DRAGON PULSE (IRE)** (Croco Rouge (IRE), Galileo EBF Futurity Stakes, **Gr.2**), **ARABIAN GLEAM (GB)** (Danehill (USA), Victor Chandler Challenge Stakes, **Gr.2**, Great North Eastern Railway Park Stakes, **Gr.2**, National Express Park Stakes, **Gr.2**), **TARIQ (GB)** (Selkirk (USA), Betfair Cup Lennox Stakes, **Gr.2**), **ASHADIHAN (GB)** (Malibu Moon (USA), Betfred Chartwell Stakes, **Gr.3**), **KACHY (GB)** (Dubai Destination (USA), Fairmont Molecomb Stakes, **Gr.3**), **KILLACHY LOOSE (GB)** (Vettori (IRE), Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**), **GRACIA DIRECTA (GER)** (Common Grounds, tyregiant.com Summer Stakes, **Gr.3**), **NOBLE HACHY (GB)** (Daggers Drawn (USA), Premio Carlo Chiesa, **Gr.3**, Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**), **MOOD MUSIC (GB)** (Petong, Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**), etc

STALLION REFERENCE

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE), Chesnut horse, 2007, by Shamardal (USA), out of Lady Vettori (GB), by Vettori (IRE). Top rated 3yr old in France in 2010 (9.5-10.5f.). Won 4 races, value £1,055,611, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, also placed third in Prix de Fontainebleau, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 345 races, and £8,002,374; including **CAPLA TEMPTRESS (IRE)** (Dansili (GB), Natalma Stakes, **Gr.1**), **THE RIGHT MAN (GB)** (Warning, Azizi Developments Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**), **VEGA MAGIC (AUS)** (Magic Albert (AUS), Darley Goodwood, **Gr.1**, NZ Bloodstock Memsie Stakes, **Gr.1**), **BELARDO (IRE)** (Danehill (USA), Dubai Dewhurst Stakes, **Gr.1**, Al Shaqab Lockinge Stakes, **Gr.1**), **JEMAYEL (IRE)** (Homme de Loi (IRE), Pour Moi Coolmore Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**), **VERY SPECIAL (IRE)** (Danehill (USA), EGA Cape Verdi Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cespa Cape Verdi Stakes, **Gr.2**, Skywards Balanchine Stakes, **Gr.2**), **FRENCH FERN (AUS)** (Strategic (AUS), Reisling Slipper Trial Stakes, **Gr.2**), **HERO LOOK (IRE)** (Daylami (IRE), Premio Gran Criterium, **Gr.2**), **SOUSTRACTION (IRE)** (Galileo (IRE), Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**), **STEEL OF MADRID (IRE)** (Royal Applause (GB), bet365 Earl of Sefton Stakes, **Gr.3**), **NAVARRA KING (IRE)** (Singspiel (IRE), Steinhoff Zukunftsrennen, **Gr.3**), **SANTA ANA LANE (AUS)** (Fastnet Rock (AUS), Ladbrokes Zedivite Stakes, **Gr.3**), **SOUTH SEAS (IRE)** (Mizzen Mast (USA), TCA Abu Dhabi Solario Stakes, **Gr.3**), **BLUE DE VEGA (GER)** (Montjeu (IRE), Killavullan Stakes, **Gr.3**), **RIDE LIKE THE WIND (IRE)** (Kafwain (USA), Prix Djebel, **Gr.3**), **BURNT SUGAR (IRE)** (Titus Livius (FR), Totescop6 Sirenia Stakes, **Gr.3**), **ROYAL RAZALMA (IRE)** (Flying Spur (AUS), Dubai Cornwallis Stakes, **Gr.3**), etc

MAKFI (GB), Bay horse, 2007, by Dubawi (IRE), out of Dhelaal (GB), by Green Desert (USA). Jt Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2010. Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2010. Won 4 races, value £584,722, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, stanjames.com 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Djebel, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 355 races, and £5,483,729; including **BONNEVAL (NZ)** (Zabeel (NZ), James Boag's Premium Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Wellfield New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**), **SOFIA ROSA (NZ)** (Encosta de Lago (AUS), James Boag's Premium Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**), **MAKE BELIEVE (GB)** (Suave Dancer (USA), Poule d'Essai des Poulains P.le Parisien, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**), **MARKY MARK (AUS)** (Testa Rossa (AUS), Ford Manawatu Sires' Produce Stakes, **Gr.1**), **ELEONORA (NZ)** (Van Nistelrooy (USA), McKee Family Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ethereal Stakes, **Gr.3**), **FABRICATE (GB)** (Sadler's Wells (USA), sunbets.co.uk Winter Hill Stakes, **Gr.3**), **IMPOSING LASS (NZ)** (Zabeel (NZ), Gosford RSL Belle of the Turf Stakes, **Gr.3**), **MAIMARA (FR)** (Hernando (FR), Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**), **MATE STORY (IRE)** (Giant's Causeway (USA), Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**), **NOOR AL HAWA (FR)** (Street Cry (IRE), Grosse Europa Meile des Porsche Zentrum, **Gr.3**, G.P. der Landeshauptstadt Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**), **MONROE BAY (IRE)** (High Chaparral (IRE), Prix Finlande, **L**), **TRIBAL WISDOM (AUS)** (Redoute's Choice (AUS), Plum Gosford Guineas, **L**), **DJIGUITE (FR)** (Vettori (IRE), Prix Tantieme, **L**), **NOT ONLY FLORINA (IRE)** (Monsun (GER), Prix Occitanie, **L**), **RAW IMPULSE (GB)** (Marju (IRE), Penang Trophy Tokyo City Cup, **L**), **CORNWALLVILLE (IRE)** (Cadeaux Genereux, Criterium du Languedoc B. de Marmiesse, **L**, Prix F.B.A-Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**), **HURSLEY (NZ)** (Strategic (AUS), TCL Curved TV Batman Stakes, **L**), etc

MAYSON (GB), Bay horse, 2008, by Invincible Spirit (IRE), out of Mayleaf (GB), by Pivotal (GB). Won 5 races, value £417,650, at 2 to 4, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Pearl Bloodstock Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Connaught Flooring Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed second in Qatar Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Betfred Wentworth Stakes, Doncaster, **L**, Ripon Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L**, and third in Macquarie Group Rous Stakes, Ascot, **L**, William Hill Cammidge Trophy, Doncaster, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 70 races, and £1,395,683; including **DANCE DIVA (GB)** (Shamardal (USA), Betway Empress Stakes, **L**), **RAYDIANCE (GB)** (Dutch Art (GB), Wooldridge Group Pat Eddery Stakes, **L**), **GLOBAL APPLAUSE (GB)** (Royal Applause (GB), BetVictor National Stakes, **L**), **PRIVATE MATTER (GB)** (Azamour (IRE), Prix Zeddaan, **L**), **ROSIE BRIAR (GB)** (Kris, Scott Dobson Memorial Doncaster Stakes, **L**), **Mayson Junior (JPN)** (American Post (GB), 2nd New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**), **Rosebride (GB)** (Groom Dancer (USA), 2nd William Hill Firth of Clyde Stakes, **Gr.3**), **Angel Meadow (GB)** (Groom Dancer (USA), 2nd Shadwell EBF Stallions H.Rosebery Stakes, **L**), **Nobly Born (GB)** (Primo Dominie, 2nd TKP Surfacing Rose Bowl Stakes, **L**), **May Girl (GB)** (Diktat (GB), 3rd Wainwrights Flying Childers Stakes, **Gr.2**), **Mazyoun (GB)** (Machiavellian (USA), 3rd Totepool Two Year Old Trophy, **L**), etc

STALLION REFERENCE

MOOHAAJIM (IRE), Bay horse, 2010, by Cape Cross (IRE), out of Thiella (USA), by Kingmambo (USA). Won 2 races, value £94,012, at 2, over 6 furlongs, Dubai Duty Free Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, and third in AON Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2015, first crop now yearlings

MOTIVATOR (GB), Bay horse, 2002, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Out West (USA), by Gone West (USA). Jt Champion 3yr old in England in 2005. Top rated 3yr old in England in 2005 (11-13f.). Won 4 races, value £1,192,458, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Totesport Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Baileys Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 733 races, and £17,345,011; including **TREVE (FR)** (Anabaa (USA), Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix de Diane Longines, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**), **RIDASIYNA (FR)** (Darshaan, Prix de l'Opera Longines, **Gr.1**), **PALLASATOR (GB)** (Ezzoud (IRE), Socialites Cigarettes Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**), **SKY HUNTER (GB)** (Silver Hawk (USA), SkyCargo Dubai City of Gold Stakes, **Gr.2**), **COCKTAIL QUEEN (IRE)** (Selkirk (USA), Grand Prix de Deauville-Lucien Barriere, **Gr.2**), **FELICIAN (GER)** (Inchinor (GB), G.P. der SWK Stadtwerke Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**), **POLLENATOR (IRE)** (Bluebird (USA), DFS May Hill Stakes, **Gr.2**), **VUE FANTASTIQUE (FR)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA), Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**), **BANZARI (GB)** (Cape Cross (IRE), La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**), **ROBIN HOODS BAY (GB)** (Rainbow Quest (USA), coral.co.uk Winter Derby, **Gr.3**), **SHAHAH (GB)** (Olden Times (GB), Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**), **DAYTONA BAY (GB)** (Lando (GER), Almased Cup Hamburger Stuten Preis, **Gr.3**), **FEREVIA (IRE)** (Cat Thief (USA), Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**), **MOTIVADO (GB)** (Time For A Change (USA), Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**), **CLINICAL (GB)** (Elmaamul (USA), Investec Princess Elizabeth Stakes, **Gr.3**), **SKIA (FR)** (Quest For Fame, Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**), etc

MOUNT NELSON (GB), Bay horse, 2004, by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE), out of Independence (GB), by Selkirk (USA). Jt 4th top rated 2yr old in Europe in 2006. Won 3 races, value £459,136, at 2 to 4, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, also placed third in Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington International, **Gr.1**, Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 399 races, and £5,372,071; including **PURE NELSON (ARG)** (Pure Prize (USA), Clasico Isidoro Aramburu, **Gr.2**), **BOSCACCIO (GER)** (Medicean (GB), Oppenheim Union-Rennen, **Gr.2**), **HIGHLANDS QUEEN (FR)** (Polish Precedent (USA), Shadwell Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**), **BERKSHIRE (IRE)** (Dr Devious (IRE), Juddmonte Royal Lodge Stakes, **Gr.2**), **EMERALD STAR (GB)** (Caerleon (USA), totepooliveinfo.com Chartwell Stakes, **Gr.3**), **PURR ALONG (GB)** (Mountain Cat (USA), Lanwades Stud Ridgewood Pearl Stakes, **Gr.3**, Prix du Calvados - Haras des Capucines, **Gr.3**), **ISKRA (GB)** (Bartok (IRE), A Cemal Kura, **L**), **ELBERETH (GB)** (Desert Prince (IRE), EBF Stallions Tote Nottingham Oaks, **L**), **MALEFICENT QUEEN (GB)** (Manila (USA), EBF Tennent's Rothesay Stakes, **L**), **MOUNTAIN BELL (GB)** (Mark of Esteem (IRE), Belfair Stand Cup, **L**), **STRAWBERRY MARTINI (GB)** (Lomitas (GB), Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**), **WELTMACHT (GB)** (Sternkoenig (IRE), Wackenhut Mercedes Benz Steherpreis, **L**, Fritz Henkel Stiftung Henkel Trophy, **L**, P. Gestut Rottgen Hamburger Stuten Cup, **L**), **HOLY MOLY (GB)** (Lomitas (GB), Grosser Preis vom Mervais Neue Bult Cup, **L**), **REINE MAGIQUE (GB)** (Half a Year (USA), Nereide-Rennen, **L**), **SPECIAL MEANING (GB)** (Sky Classic (CAN), Betfred EBF Daisy Warwick Stakes, **L**), **VOLUME (GB)** (Peintre Celebre (USA), Swettenham Stud Fillies' Trial Stakes, **L**), **MOHAVE PRINCESS (AUS)** (Fusaichi Pegasus (USA), Rising Sun Printers Devon Air Stakes, **L**), **NINJAGO (GB)** (Mountain Cat (USA), Battersea Dogs/Cats Home Pavilion Stakes, **L**), etc

PACO BOY (IRE), Bay horse, 2005, by Desert Style (IRE), out of Tappen Zee, by Sandhurst Prince. Won 11 races, value £1,078,287, at 2 to 5, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Total Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, totesport.com Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Bet365 Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** (twice), Betfair Cup Lennox Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, CGA Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Bathwick Tyres Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, betdirect.com Spring Cup, Lingfield Park, **L**, also placed second in BGC Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, and third in P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 252 races, and £3,638,756; including **GALILEO GOLD (GB)** (Galileo (IRE), St James's Palace Stakes, **Gr.1**, Qipco 2000 Guineas, **Gr.1**), **BEACON (GB)** (Acclamation (GB), Polypipe Flying Childers Stakes, **Gr.2**), **BEAT THE BANK (GB)** (Diktat (GB), Bonhams Thoroughbred Stakes, **Gr.3**), **RAINBOW ROYAL (IRE)** (Haafhd (GB), Premio

STALLION REFERENCE

Dormello, **Gr.3**, **SMAIH (GER)** (Black Sam Bellamy (IRE), Worthington's Horris Hill Stakes, **Gr.3**), **LEXINGTON TIMES (IRE)** (Dubai Destination (USA), 32Red Spring Cup, **L**), **MAKING TROUBLE (GER)** (Dr Fong (USA), Preis der Dreijährigen, **L**), **PEACOCK (GB)** (Rainbow Quest (USA), winner.co.uk Fairway Stakes, **L**), **STELLA DI PACO (NZ)** (Savabeel (AUS), John Turkington Castletown Triton Stakes, **L**), **Astrophysics (GB)** (Observatory (USA), 2nd Polypipe Flying Childers Stakes, **Gr.2**), **Mitchum Swagger (GB)** (Dansili (GB), 2nd 32Red Superior Mile, **Gr.3**), etc

POET'S VOICE (GB), Bay horse, 2007, by Dubawi (IRE), out of Bright Tiara (USA), by Chief's Crown (USA). Won 4 races, value £358,279, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, Sony Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, DFS Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, totesport.com Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Emirates Airline Jebel Hatta, Meydan, **Gr.2**, totesport.com Sovereign Stakes, Salisbury, **Gr.3**, and third in Nayef Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Watch Races on Racing UK Acomb Stakes, York, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 220 races, and £2,863,220; including **POETIC DREAM (IRE)** (Poliglote (GB), Mehl-Mulhens Rennen (2000 Guineas), **Gr.2**), **MI RACCOMANDO (GB)** (Mtoto, Premio Regina Elena 1000 Guineas, **Gr.3**), **POET'S WORD (IRE)** (Nashwan (USA), Beffred Glorious Stakes, **Gr.3**), **VOICE OF LOVE (IRE)** (Tale of The Cat (USA), Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**, Premio Del Giubileo, **Gr.3**, Premio del Piazzale - Memorial E Camici, **Gr.3**), **POET'S VANITY (GB)** (Thatching, visionsport.com Oh So Sharp Stakes, **Gr.3**), **POETA DILETTO (GB)** (Selkirk (USA), Premio Parioli 2000 Guineas, **Gr.3**, Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.3**), **VIRIDINE (AUS)** (Anabaa (USA), Schweppes Heritage Stakes, **L**), **MY COUNTRY (AUS)** (Danehill (USA), James Boag's Premium Lancaster Stakes, **L**), **WHITMAN (GB)** (Sunday Silence (USA), EBF Ripon Champion 2yo Trophy, **L**), **Perfect Rhyme (AUS)** (Danehill (USA), 2nd James Boag's Premium Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**), **Leaves of Grass (AUS)** (Al Maher (AUS), 2nd Highlands Stud Winter Oaks, **L**), **Guissola (AUS)** (Lonhro (AUS), 3rd Winning Edge Mercedes-Benz Stakes, **L**), etc

POUR MOI (IRE), Bay horse, 2008, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Gwynn (IRE), by Darshaan. Won 3 races, value £798,893, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1½ miles, Investec Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, also placed third in Prix La Force, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 109 races, and £2,491,826; including **WINGS OF EAGLES (FR)** (Kendor (FR), Investec Derby Stakes, **Gr.1**), **SACRED ELIXIR (NZ)** (Stravinsky (USA), BMW J J Atkins Stakes, **Gr.1**), **ONLY MINE (IRE)** (Rock of Gibraltar (IRE), Bar One Racing Lacken Stakes, **Gr.3**), **HAUSSMANN (NZ)** (Volksraad (GB), G.Thomson Great Northern Foal Stakes, **L**), **DIAMONDS POUR MOI (GB)** (Fantastic Light (USA), P.Belle de Nuit-Fonds Euro. de L'Elevage, **L**), **FREEDOM BEEL (IRE)** (Rainbow Quest (USA), Premio Botticelli, **L**), **My Scholar (FR)** (Anabaa (USA), 2nd Prix de Suresnes, **L**), **Rosenpurpur (GER)** (Catcher In The Rye (IRE), 3rd IDEE Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**), **Magic Mystery (GB)** (Hernando (FR), 3rd Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **L**), **COEUR DE LION (GB)** (Hernando (FR)), **MAVILLA (GB)** (Nayef (USA)), **CADWAL (FR)** (Danehill Dancer (IRE)), **DANISH KING (IRE)** (Danehill (USA)), **GRAND TRIANON (FR)** (Dubai Destination (USA)), **INJAM (IRE)** (Shernazar), **JUANITO CHICO (IRE)** (Hawk Wing (USA)), **LIBERTY RIDE (GB)** (Dansili (GB)), **LOANNE (FR)** (King's Best (USA)), **LOOK MY WAY (GB)** (Sinndar (IRE)), **MEILI (IRE)** (Danehill Dancer (IRE)), **MON BISOU (IRE)** (Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)), **MR KHALID (GB)** (Giant's Causeway (USA)), **ROAR (IRE)** (Mull of Kintyre (USA)), **TALISMANA (IRE)** (King's Best (USA)), **WEE JOCK (IRE)** (Soviet Star (USA)), etc

RODERIC O'CONNOR (IRE), Bay horse, 2008, by Galileo (IRE), out of Secret Garden (IRE), by Danehill (USA). Won 3 races, value £393,444, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, Abu Dhabi Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Dubai Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 167 races, and £1,560,555; including **EMPEROR RODERIC (BRZ)** (Our Captain Willie (USA), Grande Premio Cruzeiro Sul, **Gr.1**, G. P. Copa A.B.C.P.C.C.-Matias Machine, **Gr.1**), **VOADOR MAGEE (BRZ)** (Tremolino (USA), Grande Premio Brasil, **Gr.1**), **EL SHAKLAN (BRZ)** (Dodge (USA), GP Linneo de Paula Machado Gd Criterium, **Gr.1**), **FINNEON (BRZ)** (Easing Along (USA), Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**), **GARGALO'S HILL'S (BRZ)** (Unbridled's Song (USA), Grande Premio Gervasio Seabra, **Gr.2**), **PAU-REI DE BIRIGUI (BRZ)** (Shudanz (CAN), Grande Premio Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**), **BIZ HEART (IRE)** (Tobougg (IRE), Premio Gran Criterium, **Gr.2**), **GREAT PAGE (IRE)** (Refuse To Bend (IRE), Longines Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**), **HAALICK (IRE)** (Key of Luck (USA), 32Red Spring Cup, **L**), **NARNIA DAWN (IRE)** (High Chaparral (IRE), Prix Ceres, **L**), **OLYMPIC GOOGLE (BRZ)** (Astor Place (IRE), Classico Presidente Firmiano Pinto, **L**), etc

STALLION REFERENCE

SAYIF (IRE), Bay or Brown horse, 2006, by Kheleyf (USA), out of Swards Folly (GB), by Rudimentary (USA). Won 3 races, value £248,418, at 3 to 5, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, John Guest Diadem Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Battlefield Stakes, Monmouth Park, **L**, also placed second in Shadwell Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, TNT July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Oceanport Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, San Simeon Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, and third in Dubai Duty Free Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Veuve Clicquot Vintage Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 27 races, and £234,782; including *AMAZING ALICE* (GB) (Refuse To Bend (IRE)), *CHAMASAY* (GB) (Choisir (AUS)), *DON'T CRY FOR ME* (GB) (Desert Style (IRE)), *GREEN FORTUNE* (GB) (Acclamation (GB)), *HINDSIGHT* (GB) (Classic Cliche (IRE)), *IF I SAY SO* (GB) (Danetime (IRE)), *MIMIC'S MEMORY* (GB) (Verglas (IRE)), *SAYEM* (GB) (Bahamian Bounty (GB)), *SLICEOFLIFE* (GB) (Borrego (USA)), *GULLIVER* (GB) (Mujahid (USA)), *KING OF CASTILLA* (GB) (Wolfhound (USA)), etc

SOMMERABEND (GB), Bay horse, 2007, by Shamardal (USA), out of Sommernacht (GER), by Monsun (GER). Won 12 races, value £378,525, at 3 to 7, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Bayerische Hausbau Grosse Europa Meile, Munich, **Gr.2**, Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte Maillot, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix Anjou Bretagne, Nantes, **L**, Prix Jacques de Bremond, Vichy, **L**, Prix Luthier, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix du Palais Royal, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, and third in Qatar Prix Daniel Wildenstein, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix du Pin, Longchamp, **Gr.3** (twice). Retired to Stud in 2015, first crop now yearlings

SWISS SPIRIT (GB), Bay horse, 2009, by Invincible Spirit (IRE), out of Swiss Lake (USA), by Indian Ridge. Won 3 races, value £144,883, at 2 and 3, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, Dubai International Airport World Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Bathwick Tyres Carnarvon Stakes, Newbury, **L**, also placed second in Bettfred King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Bettfred Temple Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, and third in coral.co.uk Rockingham Stakes, York, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 17 races, and £114,003; including *ARDEN PEARL* (IRE) (Oratorio (IRE)), *AWSAAF* (GB) (Shamardal (USA)), *COOL SPIRIT* (GB) (Kodiak (GB)), *COOL THE JETS* (GB) (Anabaa (USA)), *DOTTED SWISS* (IRE) (Kheleyf (USA)), *FLO'S MELODY* (GB) (Bold Edge (GB)), *HELVETIAN* (GB) (Tirol), *JOE'S SPIRIT* (IRE) (Dansili (GB)), *KICK ON KICK ON* (GB) (Piccolo (GB)), *MISTY SPIRIT* (GB) (Kyllachy (GB)), *MOUNTAIN PEAK* (GB) (Lomitas (GB)), *TIME TRAIL* (GB) (Spectrum (IRE)), etc

UNIVERSAL (IRE), Chesnut horse, 2009, by Dubawi (IRE), out of Winesong (IRE), by Giant's Causeway (USA). Won 7 races, value £256,306, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, Boylesports Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Qatar Bloodstock Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Dubai Duty Free John Porter Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, also placed third in Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2014, first crop now 2 year olds

ARRIVAL TIMES
DUPLICATE STANDINGS IN PARK PADDOCKS
The Following Lots have restricted access.
Vendors should not arrive before the
scheduled time as detailed below:

Lot	Arrival Time		1990–1992	15:30	Wed 01
1969–1978	15:30	Wed 01	1993–1996	17:30	Wed 01
1979	17:30	Wed 01	1997–2000	15:30	Wed 01
1980	11:00	Wed 01	2001	11:00	Wed 01
1981	17:30	Wed 01	2002–2004	17:30	Wed 01
1982	15:30	Wed 01	2005	15:30	Wed 01
1983	11:00	Wed 01	2006–2008	17:30	Wed 01
1984–1986	17:30	Wed 01	2009	15:30	Wed 01
1987	15:30	Wed 01	2010–2016	17:30	Wed 01
1988–1989	17:30	Wed 01			



Tattersalls

October Yearling Sale Book 4 2017

Friday, November 3rd



Featuring the
£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes

Friday, November 3rd
to follow the Autumn Horses In Training Sale

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is 800 guineas

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

A Guide to Sales is published by Tattersalls for the assistance of Purchasers, especially those intending to purchase for the first time.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

For information regarding Fillies Examination Certificates and Registration, please apply to the Main Sales Office as no announcements concerning these will be made from the rostrum.

**In the interests of Health and Safety,
Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.**

Friday, November 3rd

HIGHFLYER PADDOCK

Manor House Farm Stud

E44 1977 B.c.

Grove Farm Stud, Newmarket

E45 1976 B.f.

Cashel Bloodstock

E46 1975 B.c.

Voute Sales Ltd. (Agent)

E46A 1974 Ch.c.

Beech Tree Stud

E47 1971 B.f.

Knocklong House Stud, Ireland

J159 1980 Ch.f.

Mickley Stud Ltd.

J160 1983 B.c.

J161 2001 Ro.c.

GG Bloodstock & Racing

AA687 1986 B.c.

AA688 2002 Ch.f.

Fairmaiden Bloodstock Ltd.

AA689 1988 B.c.

Pentre Belli Farm Stud

AA690 1989 B.f.

Birkett Bloodstock

AA691 1993 B.f.

AA692 1995 B.f.

Byerley Stud

AA693 1994 B.c.

Throckmorton Court Stud

AA694 1996 B.c.

Abbey Farm Stud

AA695 2003 B.c.

a Partnership

BB696 2004 B.c.

Arbour Tree Stud

BB697 2006 Br.f.

M. K. P. Turner

BB698 2007 B.c.

Elkington Stud

BB699 2010 B.f.

Catridge Farm Stud

BB700 2012 B.c.

BB701 2013 B.c.

Oakshott Bloodstock

BB702 2014 B.f.

Aislable Stud

BB703 2016 Br.f.

Houghton Bloodstock

CC741 1969 B.c.

CC742 1978 Ch.f.

CC743 1990 B.f.

CC744 1991 B.f.

CC745 1992 Ch.f.

CC746 1997 Ch.f.

CC747 1998 B.f.

CC748 1999 B.f.

CC749 2005 Ch.f.

Farhh (GB)-Millennium Heiress (GB)

Poet's Voice (GB)-Meddle (GB)

Canford Cliffs (IRE)-Marydale (GB)

Cityscape (GB)-Lupa Montana (USA)

Archipenko (USA)-Jaja de Jau (GB)

Roderic O'Connor (IRE)-Ms Cromby (IRE)

Heeraat (IRE)-Plead (FR)

Alhebayeb (IRE)-Caerella (IRE)

Mount Nelson (GB)-The Blue Dog (IRE)

Compton Place (GB)-Candy Mountain (GB)

Epaulette (AUS)-Topflight Princess (GB)

Swiss Spirit (GB)-Tryptonic (FR)

Epaulette (AUS)-Aimee Tricks (GB)

Paco Boy (IRE)-Amy Winehorse (GB)

Makfi (GB)-Aldeburgh Music (IRE)

Paco Boy (IRE)-Arculinge (GB)

Foxwedge (AUS)-Colombia (IRE)

Motivator (GB)-Dark Quest (GB)

Harbour Watch (IRE)-Elegant Times (IRE)

Mount Nelson (GB)-Ellcon (IRE)

Garswood (GB)-Galante (FR)

Moohaajim (IRE)-Gracilia (FR)

Pour Moi (IRE)-Habdab (GB)

Garswood (GB)-Heliograph (GB)

Kyllachy (GB)-Hot Reply (GB)

Poet's Voice (GB)-If Or When (IRE)

Equiano (FR)-Millsini (GB)

Footstepsinthesand (GB)-Admirable Spirit (GB)

Gregorian (IRE)-Aegean Mystery (GB)

Mayson (GB)-Aegean Shadow (GB)

Mayson (GB)-Astrobrava (GB)

Mayson (GB)-Athwaab (GB)

Coach House (IRE)-Bookiesindexdotnet (GB)

Lope de Vega (IRE)-Demi Voix (GB)

SOMERVILLE PADDOCK

Overbury Stud

T382	1972	B.c.	Cityscape (GB)-L'Addition (GB)
T383	2000	B.c.	Cityscape (GB)-Brimful (IRE)

Whitwell Bloodstock

T384	1985	Ch.c.	Bated Breath (GB)-Sensible Way (USA)
T385	2008	Br.f.	Dandy Man (IRE)-Elusive Ice (IRE)
T386	2015	B.f.	Heeraat (IRE)-Honky Tonk Queen (USA)

Llety Farms

U413	1970	B.c.	Sayif (IRE)-Immortelle (GB)
U414	1982	B.f.	Finjaan (GB)-Pesse (IRE)
U415	1987	B.f.	Sayif (IRE)-Timeless Elegance (IRE)
U416	2011	B.f.	Compton Place (GB)-Glen Molly (IRE)

Shortgrove Manor Stud

U417	1979	Gr.c.	Dick Turpin (IRE)-Minty Fox (GB)
------------	------	-------	----------------------------------

The Glanvilles Stud

U418	1981	B.f.	Sommerabend (GB)-No Charge (IRE)
------------	------	------	----------------------------------

Kingwood Stud

U419	1984	B.c.	Farhh (GB)-River of Silence (IRE)
------------	------	------	-----------------------------------

LOWER SALE PADDOCK

Placida Bloodstock

585	1973	B.f.	Universal (IRE)-Loose Caboose (IRE)
586	2009	B.f.	Universal (IRE)-Enjoyment (GB)

1969 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled

April 27th, 2016

Poet's Voice (GB)

If Or When (IRE)
(2009)

E.B.F. Nominated.

Dubawi (IRE)

Bright Tiara (USA)

Dylan Thomas (IRE)

Highwater Dancer
(IRE)

B.C. Nominated.

Dubai Millennium (GB)
Zomaradah (GB)

Chief's Crown (USA)
Expressive Dance (USA)

Danehill (USA)

Laglion (USA)

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Leaping Water (GB)

1st Dam

IF OR WHEN (IRE), placed once at 3 years;

dam of 1 foal of racing age viz-

Lost On You (GB) (2015 f. by Lord Shanakill (USA)), unraced to date.

2nd Dam

HIGHWATER DANCER (IRE), unraced;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

TETRAITES (IRE), placed 10 times at 3 to 6 years, 2017; also won 1 race over hurdles.

3rd Dam

LEAPING WATER (GB), unraced;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

ST NICHOLAS ABBEY (IRE), Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2009, won 9 races at 2 to 6 years at home, in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. including Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1** (3 times), Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Dubai Sheema Classic, Meydan, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2** and Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, placed second in Dubai Sheema Classic, Meydan, **Gr.1**, Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, third in Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Breeders' Cup Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix Foy, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Alleged Stakes, Curragh, **L.**

GRAMMARIAN (USA), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. including San Gabriel Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and Sunset Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times including second in Hollywood Turf Cup Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and third in San Marcos Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

MEKLAND (IRE), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy and placed 5 times.

The next dam **FLAMENCO WAVE (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 years including Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

BALLINGARRY (IRE), won 6 races at 2 to 5 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. including Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Stars and Stripes Breeders' Cup Handicap, Arlington International, **Gr.3** (twice), placed second in Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, third in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

ARISTOTLE (IRE), won 4 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in Singapore including Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Singapore New Year 2000, Singapore, **L.** and Three Rings Trophy, Singapore, **L.**, third in Prix Greffulhe, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

STARBOROUGH (GB), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France including St James's Palace Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** and Prix Abu Dhabi Airport Duty Free Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, placed second in Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**; sire.

SPANISH FALLS (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix de Royaumont, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, placed twice viz third in Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix Rose de Mai, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of winners.

Sanchez (GB), placed twice at 3 years; dam of winners.

San Lorenzo (UAE), placed twice at 3 years; dam of **STARENZO (AUS)**, won Macau Summer Trophy, Taipa, **L.**

Anne Bonney (GB), placed once at 3 years; dam of **WAADY (IRE)**, 5 races at 2 and 3 years including The Coral Charge Sprint Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times including third in Temple Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

Kylemore (IRE), ran twice at 2 years; dam of winners.

ANNABELLE'S CHARM (IRE), 3 races at 4 years including EBF Dick Hern Fillies Stakes, Bath, **L.**, second in Premio Sergio Cumani, Milan, **Gr.3** and third in Ridgewood Pearl Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **CHARMING THOUGHT (GB)**, 3 races at 2 years including Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, placed twice.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Somerville Paddock U, Box 413

1970 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled

March 21st, 2016

{ Sayif (IRE)	{ Kheleyf (USA)	{ Green Desert (USA)
{ Immortelle (GB) (1996)	{ Swards Folly (GB)	{ Society Lady (USA)
{ Arazi (USA)	{ Dance By Night	{ Rudimentary (USA)
{ Blushing Groom (FR)	{ Danseur Fabuleux (USA)	{ Northfields (USA)
{ Elvina (FR)	{ Elvina (FR)	{ Elvina (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

IMMORTELLE (GB), unraced;

dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age viz-

PICOROCO (IRE) (2003 c. by Generous (IRE)), won 10 races in Greece and £61,830 and placed 36 times.

CORKER (GB) (2002 g. by Grand Lodge (USA)), won 2 races and £21,370, under both rules and placed 15 times.

CILS BLANCS (IRE) (2006 f. by Barathea (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years and placed once.

LOTHIAN COUNTESS (GB) (2010 f. by Auction House (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years.

Ken's Ridge (GB) (2014 c. by Stimulation (IRE)), ran once at 2 years, 2016, died at 2. (2015 f. by Sayif (IRE)).

2nd Dam

DANCE BY NIGHT, won 2 races at 2 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **twelve winners** from 14 runners and 17 foals of racing age including-

DANSEUSE DU SOIR (IRE) (f. by Thatching), won 5 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £287,594 including Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Forêt, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.2** and Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix Zeddaan, M'-Laffitte, **L.** and third in P. Fresnay-le-Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

SCINTILLO (GB), Champion 2yr old in Italy in 2007, 5 races at 2 and 4 years at home, in France and in Italy and £298,291 including Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**.

JUMBAJUKIBA (GB), 8 races at 2 to 6 years and £306,858 including Castlemartin/La Louviere Gladness Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Keeneland Minstrel Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** and ladbrokes.com Solonaway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** (twice).

DANA SPRINGS (IRE) (f. by Aragon), won 5 races at 3 years at home and in France and £239,525 including Upavon Stakes, Salisbury, **L.** and Piaget d'Or, Deauville, **L.**, placed third in Ballymacoll Stud Stakes, Newbury, **L.**; dam of a winner.

DON CORLEONE (GB) (c. by Caerleon (USA)), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £77,264 including Robert Sice Memorial July Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**, placed 5 times including second in Westminster Taxi Insurance Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and third in Tripleprint Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, all his starts; sire.

Danseuse du Nord (IRE) (f. by Kahyasi), won 1 race at 2 years in France and £34,317 and placed 6 times including third in Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix de Royumont, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

ZAPPEUSE (USA), 1 race at 3 years in France and £10,478 and placed 3 times; dam of **DANZON (USA)**, won Prix Vanteaux, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Kentucky Cup Distaff Stakes, Turfway Park, **Gr.3**, Locust Grove Handicap, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3** and third in Woodford Reserve Turf Classic Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**.

Circus Dance (GB) (c. by Sadler's Wells (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years in France and £61,884 and placed 4 times including third in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

SARAH GEORGINA, won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

AUDACIEUSE (GB), 3 races at 3 years in France and £54,346 including Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **KINGSTON HILL (GB)**, Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2014, 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £1,104,278 including St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, placed second in Investec Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**; sire; grandam of **St Barths (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years and £12,682 and placed third in Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

WAITER'S DREAM (GB), 3 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in Hong Kong and £111,038 including Sportingbet.com Acorn Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times including third in Neptune Investment Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

LORD JIM (IRE), 4 races and £81,379 including Challenge Race, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed third in Betty Barclay Oleander-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**.

Soolaimon (IRE), placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **Reduit (GB)**, 3 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £89,014 and placed 9 times including second in Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

*YEARLING, consigned by Beech Tree Stud
the Property of Mrs S. B. Rimble*

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock E, Box 47



1971 (WITH VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

February 29th, 2016

(first foal)

<div> <div>Archipenko (USA)</div> <div>Jaja de Jau (GB) (2009)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Kingmambo (USA)</div> <div>Bound (USA)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Mr Prospector (USA)</div> <div>Miesque (USA)</div> </div>
		<div> <div>Nijinsky (CAN)</div> <div>Special (USA)</div> <div>Bahri (USA)</div> <div>Thawakib (IRE)</div> <div>Touching Wood (USA)</div> <div>Petrol</div> </div>

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

JAJA DE JAU (GB), won 3 races at 5 years over hurdles and £14,517 and placed 12 times, under both rules.

2nd Dam

JADIDH (GB), placed twice at 3 and 5 years; also won 6 races over hurdles and £25,557 and placed 22 times;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

SERGEANT CECIL (GB) (g. by King's Signet (USA)), won 10 races at home and in France and £828,130 including Prix du Cadran Casino les Princes Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Great North Eastern Railway Doncaster Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Weatherbys Insurance Lonsdale Stakes, York, **Gr.2** and Emirates Airline Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, placed 23 times including second in Great North Eastern Railway Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Emirates Airline Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Addleshaw Goddard Esher Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.** and third in Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

MANIFESTATION (GB), won 2 races at 3 years and placed twice.

JAJA DE JAU (GB), see above.

JAYER GILLES (GB), won 1 race and placed 8 times.

JIVRY (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice.

3rd Dam

PETROL, won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice;

dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

REFUSE TO LOSE (GB), won 11 races at 2 to 6 years at home and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia including Ladbroke Wulfrun Stakes, Wolverhampton, **L.**

ZAMMAH, won 5 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A.

WESTCOURT PRINCESS (GB), won 2 races at 3 years and placed 7 times.

The next dam **RAMBLING ROSE**, won 7 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in France including Prix du Petit Couvert, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in Bovis Handicap, Ascot, **L.**, third in Spillers Stewards' Cup Handicap, Goodwood, **L.** and Cherkey Sprint Handicap, Epsom, **L.**;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

AL-AABIR, won 10 races at home and in Belgium including Prix de l'Immobiliere Chasse des Princes, Sterrebeek, **L.**, Prix Baron Brugmann de Walzin, Sterrebeek, **L.** and Prix Emile Van den Bogaerde, Ostend, **L.**, placed third in Prix Baron Brugmann de Walzin, Sterrebeek, **L.**, Prix Lunden, Groenendaal, **L.** and Prix Prosper Declodet, Ostend, **L.**

Rahik, won 1 race at 2 years and placed 3 times including second in C L Weld Park Stakes, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3** and Bonusprint Champion Two Year Old Trophy, Ripon, **L.**, from only 5 starts; dam of winners.

Rahika Rose (GB), 3 races at 3 years and placed twice including third in Entrepreneur EBF Athasi Stakes, Curragh, **L.**; dam of **KINGS POINT (IRE)**, 6 races including Weatherbys Superlative Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Laing O'Rourke Solonaway Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, placed 25 times including second in Budweiser Celebration Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, third in betfred.com Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, totesport.com Sovereign Stakes, Salisbury, **Gr.3**, Bank of Scotland Hambleton Handicap, York, **L.**, Vodafone Thoroughbred Stakes, Goodwood, **L.** and Axminster Carpets Cathedral Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**; grandam of **ILLUMIERE (AUS)**, won Lady's Bracelet Stakes, Fairview, **L.** and third in Lady's Bracelet Stakes, Fairview, **L.**

ROSE MELODY, won 2 races at 2 years and placed once; dam of winners.

STONE ROSE (NZ), won Ra Ora Stakes, Ellerslie, **L.** and second in Matamata Breeders' Stakes, Matamata, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Somerville Paddock T, Box 382

10

1972 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled
March 17th, 2016
(first foal)

Cityscape (GB)

L'Addition (GB)
(2012)

Selkirk (USA)

Tantina (USA)

Exceed And Excel
(AUS)

La Adelita (IRE)

Sharpen Up

Annie Edge

Distant View (USA)

Didina (GB)

Danehill (USA)

Patrona (USA)

Anabaa (USA)

Aiming (GB)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

L'ADDITION (GB), won 1 race at 2 years.

2nd Dam

LA ADELITA (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years and placed once;
dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-
DUCHESS OF FIFE (GB), won 1 race at 3 years, 2017 and placed twice.
L'ADDITION (GB), see above.

3rd Dam

AIMING (GB), placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **five winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

PRINCESS LOULOU (IRE), won 3 races at 3 and 5 years including Betfred TV EBF Stallions Gillies Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**, placed second in Darley Prix Jean Romanet, Deauville, **Gr.1**, British Stall.Studs EBF Conqueror Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, Betfred TV EBF Stallions Gillies Stakes, Doncaster, **L.** and third in Lanwades Stud Ridgewood Pearl Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Easy Target (FR), won 5 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in France placed third in Pomfret Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**

CONDUCTING (GB), won 6 races at 2, 5 and 6 years and placed 21 times; also won 1 race over hurdles and placed 3 times.

The next dam **Sweeping**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed 5 times including second in Princess Elizabeth Stakes, Epsom, **L.** and third in Somerville Tattersalls Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, from only 7 starts;

dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

WATCHING (GB), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Porcelanosa Sprint Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.** and Field Marshal Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**, placed second in Prix du Gros-Chêne, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Prix de Saint-Georges, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Rose Bowl Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, Vodafone Dash Rated Handicap, Epsom Downs, **L.**, Criterium du Bequet, La Teste Buch, **L.**, Criterium de Vitesse, M'-Laffitte, **L.**, third in Willmott Dixon Cornwallis Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3** and Dubai Taby Open Sprint Championship, Taby, **Gr.3**.

DESERT LYNX (IRE), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

NUFOOS (GB), 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Wroxall Abbey Eternal Stakes, Warwick, **L.**, placed 7 times including second in TSG Fifth of Clyde Stakes, Ayr, **Gr.3** and Totepool Chartwell Stakes, Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **AWZAAN** (GB), 4 races at 2 years including Shadwell Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times; sire, **MURAAQABA** (GB), 2 races at 2 years including germanbtb.com Sweet Solera Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed twice including second in May Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, from only 5 starts, **MUTEELA** (GB), 5 races at 2 and 3 years including Sandringham Handicap, Ascot, **L.** and EBF Guisborough Stakes, Redcar, **L.**, placed twice viz second in L'Ormarins Queens Plate Oak Tree Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Doom Bar Supreme Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

White Heat (GB), placed once at 2 years; dam of winners.

MEDIA MOGUL (GB), 4 races at 2, 3 and 6 years at home and in U.S.A. including Will Rogers Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**.

Hankering (IRE), unraced; dam of **FOREVERTHEOPTIMIST** (IRE), 3 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.A.E. including Bank of New York Mellon Dragon Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.**

Starring (FR), placed once at 3 years; dam of winners.

LETSGOROUNDAGAIN (IRE), 2 races at 2 years including Totepool Silver Tankard Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**

Hiroo Garden (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

DEFINITE (USA), winner in Japan; dam of **BALL LIGHTNING** (JPN), won Keio Hai Nisai Stakes, Tokyo, **Gr.2**, **DE GRATIA** (JPN), won Kokura Nisai Stakes, **L.**

1973 (WITH 1/2

VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

March 15th, 2016

Universal (IRE)

Loose Caboose
(IRE)
(2005)

Dubawi (IRE)

Winesong (IRE)

Tagula (IRE)

Tama (IRE)

Dubai Millennium (GB)
Zomaradah (GB)

Giant's Causeway (USA)
Sunset Cafe (IRE)

Taufan (USA)
Twin Island (IRE)
Indian Ridge
Web of Intrigue (GB)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

LOOSE CABOOSE (IRE), won 6 races at 2 to 4 years and £25,863 and placed 11 times;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

RAZIN' HELL (GB) (2011 g. by Byron (GB)), won 8 races and £43,139 and placed 12 times.

Gettin' Lucky (GB) (2013 g. by Bertolini (USA)), placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years, 2017.

Bella Fortuna (GB) (2014 f. by Stimulation (IRE)), unraced to date.

2nd Dam

TAMA (IRE), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

LOOSE CABOOSE (IRE), see above.

GORGEOUS GOBLIN (IRE), won 4 races at 5 years and £19,737 and placed 13 times.

3rd Dam

WEB OF INTRIGUE (GB), placed twice at 2 years;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

WEB OF DREAMS (IRE), won 7 races at 4 to 7 years in Sweden and placed 14 times.

FRANCIS WALSINGHAM (IRE), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years at home and in Greece.

CHAPTER (IRE), won 2 races at 3 and 6 years and placed 8 times.

The next dam **Catawba**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times including third in Virginia Stakes, Newcastle, **L.**, from only 7 starts;

dam of **ten winners** from 14 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

CATCHASCATCHCAN (GB), won 4 races at 3 years including Aston Upthorpe Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, Payne & Gunter Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and Food Brokers Aphrodite Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, all her starts; dam of winners.

ANTONIUS PIUS (USA), won Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, second in NetJets Breeders' Cup Mile, Lone Star Park, **Gr.1**, third in St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Netjets Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Songoficeandfire (USA), winner in U.S.A., placed second in Orchid Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, third in Bewitch Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3** and River Memoires Stakes, Belmont Park.

Princess Zara (USA), unraced; grandam of **Happy Valley (PER)**, winner to 2017 in Peru, placed third in Clasico Luis Olachea Du Bois, Hipo Monterrico, **L.**

LICORNE (GB), won 3 races at 3 years including Virginia Stakes, Newcastle, **L.**, placed 4 times; dam of winners.

Invincible Soul (IRE), 1 race at 2 years and placed 10 times including third in West Sussex Times On The House Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**

HYDE HALL (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

Calma Apparente (GB), placed twice at 3 years in Italy; dam of **Fujico (ITY)**, 8 races at 2 to 4 years in Italy and placed 17 times including third in Premio Seregno, Milan, **L.** and Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, Rome, **L.**

ISLE OF PINES (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed once; dam of winners.

TALL TIMBERS (AUS), won Easter Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.3** and RTC Group Newmarket Handicap, Newcastle, **Gr.3**.

TAKEN (AUS), won Stuart Crystal Laelia Stakes, Morphettville, **L.**, placed third in Essendon Nissan W H Stocks Stakes, Moonee Valley, **Gr.2**, MRC Lord Stakes, Caulfield, **L.** and TBV Summoned Stakes, Sandown, **L.**

Anapine (AUS), winner in Australia, placed second in Emirates Adrian Knox Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.3**; dam of **MANAPINE (AUS)**, won Galilee Series Final Handicap, Flemington, **L.**

Issa (GB), ran 3 times at 3 years; dam of winners.

ARRIA (SAF), won Grandwest Casino Summer Juvenile Stakes, Kenilworth, **L.**

Pivotal Pursuit (SAF), winner in South Africa, placed third in Senor Santa Stakes, Turffontein, **Gr.2**.

YEARLING, consigned by Voute Sales Ltd. (Agent)
the Property of Ashbrittle Stud

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock E, Box 46A

1974 (WITH VAT)

**A CHESNUT COLT
(GB)**

Foaled

April 18th, 2016

Cityscape (GB)

Lupa Montana (USA)
(2008)

Selkirk (USA)

Tantina (USA)

Giant's Causeway
(USA)

Louve Royale (IRE)

Sharpen Up

Annie Edge

Distant View (USA)

Didina (GB)

Storm Cat (USA)

Mariah's Storm (USA)

Peintre Celebre (USA)

Louve (USA)

**Can be viewed 2 weeks prior to Sale at www.ashbrittlestud.com
E.B.F. Nominated.**

1st Dam

LUPA MONTANA (USA), placed once at 3 years;

dam of 1 foal of racing age viz-
(2015 c. by Pour Moi (IRE)).

2nd Dam

LOUVE ROYALE (IRE), won 4 races at 3 and 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £179,480 including Rood and Riddle Dowager Stakes, Keeneland, **L.** and Top Corsage Handicap, Churchill Downs, placed second in Bewitch Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**, Modesty Handicap, Arlington International, **Gr.3**, Memories of Silver Stakes, Belmont Park, **R.**, third in Early Times Mint Julep Handicap, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**, Glens Falls Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.3**; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

Stay The Night (USA) (f. by Arch (USA)), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £43,322 and placed 3 times including third in Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

PAPRIFORMER (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in France and £16,259 and placed 4 times.

ALLEGORY (USA), won 1 race at 2 years in U.S.A. and placed twice; dam of winners.

COPPER BULLET (USA), won Coors Light Saratoga Special Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**.
IRISH PROSPECTOR (USA), winner to 2017 in U.S.A.

3rd Dam

LOUVE (USA), won 2 races at 3 years in France including Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**;

dam of **nine winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

LOUP BRETON (IRE), won 5 races at 3 to 6 years in France and in U.S.A. including Prix d'Harcourt, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, San Marcos Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and Prix Daphnis, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times including second in Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2** (twice), San Gabriel Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, third in Prix d'Isphahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Woodford Reserve Turf Classic Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1** and Prix Guillaume d'Ornano-Haras d'Etreham, Deauville, **Gr.2**; sire.

LIL'WING (IRE), won 3 races at 3 years in France including Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

Louve des Reves (IRE), won 4 races at 3 to 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and placed 4 times including second in Prix Solitude, Fontainebleau, **L.**; dam of winners.

Omar Bradley (USA), winner to 2016 in Denmark and in France, third in Prix La Rochette, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

L'île Aux Loups (IRE), won 1 race in France, second in Prix Isola Bella, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

Louve Rare (IRE), won 1 race in France, second in Prix Charles Laffitte, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

The next dam **LOUVETERIE (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix Vanteaux, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, placed twice viz second in Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**;

dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

LOUP SAUVAGE (USA), Champion older horse in Europe in 1998 (9.5-10.5f.), won 4 races in France including Prix d'Isphahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix Exbury, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, placed second in Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, third in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Dubai World Cup, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**; sire.

LOUP SOLITAIRE (USA), Champion 2yr old colt in France in 1995, won 1 race at 2 years in France viz Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times including second in Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Loudeac (USA), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France and placed second in Prix de Fontainebleau, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, third in Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**; sire.

Louveteau (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed 3 times including third in P.Eugene Adam (G.P. de Maisons-Laffitte), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**; sire.

Louve Sacree (USA), ran in France at 2 years; dam of winners.

LUNGWA (IRE), 3 races in France including Prix Le Fabuleux, Longchamp, **L.**

1975 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (IRE)

Foaled
March 31st, 2016
(first foal)

{ Canford Cliffs (IRE)	{ Tagula (IRE)	{ Taufan (USA)
{ Marydale (GB) (2011)	{ Mrs Marsh (GB)	{ Twin Island (IRE)
{ Aqlaam (GB)	{ Marju (IRE)	{ Drei (USA)
{ Mary Goodnight (GB)	{ Oasis Dream (GB)	{ Bourbonella (GB)
		{ King's Best (USA)
		{ Disco Volante (GB)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

MARYDALE (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times.

2nd Dam

MARY GOODNIGHT (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed once, from only 3 starts; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

MARYDALE (GB), see above.

Fire And Passion (GB), placed 8 times at 3 and 4 years, 2016.

3rd Dam

Disco Volante (GB), won 1 race at 3 years, placed second in R L Davison Pretty Polly Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and Prix Charles Laffitte Hermitage Barriere, Longchamp, **L.**;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age viz-

NAMIBIAN (IRE), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including bet365 Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times including second in IBA Cocked Hat Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**

FLYING FANTASY (GB), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years, 2017 and placed 10 times.

WESTWOOD HOE (GB), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 5 times.

MARY GOODNIGHT (GB), see above.

CINERAMA (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years; dam of winners.

NICOTINA (GB), 6 races at 2 to 5 years, 2016 in Italy.

Al Yarmouk (GB), placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years, 2017 at home and in Qatar.

The next dam **DIVINE DANSE (FR)**, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix du Gros Chene, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Arenberg, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Ris-Orangis, Evry, **Gr.3** and Prix de Seine-et-Oise, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix Morny Agence Francaise, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Prix du Bois, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Imprudence, M'-Laffitte, **L.**, third in Tattersalls Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.2**;

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age including-

Valentino (GB), won 5 races at 2, 4 and 5 years at home, in Bahrain and in U.A.E., placed second in St James's Palace Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Great N.E. Railway White Rose Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, third in Dubai Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Hitchins Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Dubai Duty Free Cup, Newbury, **L.**

Disco Volante (GB), see above.

Eminence (IRE), placed twice at 2 years including second in Breckenbrough Racing Acorn Stakes, York, **L.**

Divineyeve (USA), placed once at 2 years in France; dam of winners.

Divine Island (FR), unraced; dam of **Divine Music (IRE)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France and placed 11 times including third in Le Vase d'Argent Etape Defi du Galop, Toulouse, **L.** and Prix Jacques Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock E, Box 45



1976 (WITH VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

March 15th, 2016

{ Poet's Voice (GB) Meddle (GB) (2003)	{ Dubawi (IRE) Bright Tiara (USA)	{ Dubai Millennium (GB) Zomaradah (GB) Chief's Crown (USA) Expressive Dance (USA) Warning Arvola (GB) Akarad (FR) Lady Jeff (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

MEDDLE (GB), unplaced at 2 and 3 years and ran twice over hurdles at 3 years;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

DARNATHEAN (GB) (2009 g. by Librettist (USA)), won 7 races at 2, 4 and 5 years and £22,844 and placed 12 times.

ANASTAZIA (GB) (2012 f. by Kyllachy (GB)), won 4 races at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2017 and £26,262 and placed 22 times.

LITTLE JAZZ (GB) (2008 f. by Doyen (IRE)), won 3 races at 3 and 5 years at home and in Norway and £16,456 and placed 22 times.

MUNRO (GB) (2014 g. by Kyllachy (GB)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £18,434 and placed once.

ENTRAPPING (GB) (2010 g. by Tiger Hill (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 years and placed 9 times, died at 6.

Meddlesome (GB) (2013 g. by Medicean (GB)), placed once at 3 years, 2016.

Asheena (GB) (2015 f. by Lethal Force (IRE)), ran twice at 2 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

INGERENCE (FR), placed 3 times at 3 years in France;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals of racing age including-

PAN JAMMER (GB) (g. by Piccolo (GB)), won 3 races at 2 and 7 years at home and in New Zealand and £128,933 including Anglesey Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times including second in Rochestown Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, third in Richmond Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Norfolk Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, John Smith's Chipchase Stakes, Newcastle, **Gr.3** and Vodafone Surrey Stakes, Epsom Downs, **L.**

AGILETE (GB), won 7 races at 4 and 7 years and £37,326 and placed 24 times.

Messelina (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

MELIORA (IRE), 2 races at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in France and in Germany and £40,356 including GPde Fontainebleau European de L'Elevage, Fontainebleau, **L.**, placed 7 times including second in Premio Verziere - Memorial Aldo Ciria, Milan, **Gr.3** and third in P. Gestut Rottgen Hamburger Stuten Cup, Hamburg, **L.**

MUNGUS (GB), 2 races at 2 and 4 years, 2017 in France and in Germany and £10,814.

3rd Dam

Lady Jeff (FR), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years in Austria and placed 16 times including second in Österreichischer Stuten Preis, Vienna, **L.**;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

LA MONALISA (FR), won 4 races at 2 to 4 years in France including Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3** and Prix Ronde de Nuit, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed second in Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, C' Deauville, **L.**; dam of winners.

Mister Kybelee (FR), winner in France, second in Grand Prix de Compiègne, Compiègne, **L.** and third in La Coupe, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

DOUCELISA (FR), 1 race at 4 years in France; dam of **ON EST BIEN (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix La Force, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix Francois Mathet, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; sire, **Princesse Jasmine (FR)**, 2 races at 2 and 4 years in France and placed second in Prix des Lilas, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and third in Prix Ronde de Nuit, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; grandam of **Pretty Panther (FR)**, 4 races at 2 to 4 years in France and placed third in Prix F.B.A.-Aymeri de Mauleon, Toulouse, **L.**, **Plaisanciere (FR)**, 3 races at 3 years in France and placed 7 times including third in Prix Miss Satamixa, Deauville, **L.**

The next dam **LA CALDERA (FR)**, ran in France at 2 years;

dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

BON SANG (FR), won 4 races in France including Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix des Chenes, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix Eugene Adam, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**; sire.

DERNIER TANGO (FR), won 3 races in France including Prix Jouvence, Longchamp, **L.**, placed 13 times including second in Handicap Libre, Longchamp, **L.**

1977 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled

February 12th, 2016

Farhh (GB)

Millennium Heiress
(GB)
(2007)

E.B.F. Nominated.

Pivotal (GB)

Gonbarda (GER)

Singspiel (IRE)

Anna Wi'yaak (JPN)

B.C. Nominated.

Polar Falcon (USA)
Fearless Revival

Lando (GER)
Gonfalon (GB)
In The Wings

Glorious Song (CAN)
Dubai Millennium (GB)
Anna Palariva (IRE)

1st Dam

MILLENNIUM HEIRESS (GB), unraced;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

CHARLIE BEAR (GB) (2012 g. by Myboycharlie (IRE)), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years, 2017 at home and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £37,283 and placed 3 times.

Cadela Rica (GB) (2014 f. by Compton Place (GB)), placed once at 3 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

ANNA WI'YAAK (JPN), unraced;

dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

APPOINTEE (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years and £13,121 and placed 5 times.

DEODORO (USA), won 1 race at 2 years and placed 4 times.

3rd Dam

ANNA PALARIVA (IRE), won 2 races at 2 years in France including Prix d'Aumale, Chantilly, **Gr.3**;

dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

ANNA SALAI (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in France viz Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in Etihad Airways Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and totepool EBF Conqueror Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**

IGUAZU FALLS (USA), won 7 races at home and in U.A.E. including Help for Heroes Surrey Stakes, Epsom Downs, **L.**, placed second in Somerville Tattersall Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Belfair Poker Heron Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.**, third in S. & M.Al Naboodah Al Fahidi Fort Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.2**, Horris Hill Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

ADVICE (GB), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years in France including Grand Prix de Bordeaux, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L.**, Grand Prix de Compiègne, Compiègne, **L.**, Prix de Saint Patrick, Deauville, **L.** and G. P. Anjou Bretagne-Vignerons Nantais, Nantes, **L.**, placed 12 times including second in La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

ANGLOPHILE (GB), won 7 races at 2 to 5 years, 2016 and placed 10 times.

Anemometer (GB), placed once at 2 years; dam of winners.

DUBAI GINA (AUS), won Sun Classique Handicap, Kenilworth, **L.** and third in Woolavington 2000, Greyville, **Gr.1**.

Anemoi (AUS), winner in Australia, second in Bagot Handicap, Flemington, **L.**

Angel Falls (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (GB), Champion 2yr old colt in France in 2016, 2 races at 2 years, 2016 in France including Qatar Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere Grand Crit, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, placed twice.

Cascading (GB), 1 race at 3 years, third in British Stallion Stud EBF Chalice Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

The next dam **ANNA OF SAXONY (GB)**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years including Worthington Best Bitter Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times including second in Princess Royal Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Castrol St Simon Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Macmillan Nurse Appeal Serby Stakes, Doncaster, **L.** and third in Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

ANNA PALARIVA (IRE), see above.

Ancestor (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice including third in Queen's Vase, Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, from only 4 starts.

Aachen (GB), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France and placed third in Prix Right Royal, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; also won 3 races over hurdles and 5 races over fences.

Anshaam (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years in France, placed second in Criterium du Fonds Europeen de L'Elevage, Deauville, **L.**

ANNA AMALIA (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed 8 times; dam of winners.

AVE (GB), 5 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Flower Bowl Invitational Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

ANIPA (GB), 3 races at 3 years including Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.**

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock CC, Box 742



1978 (WITH VAT)

A CHESNUT FILLY
(GB)

Foaled
April 30th, 2016

Equiano (FR)

Millsini (GB)
(2004)

Acclamation (GB)
Entente Cordiale
(IRE)

Rossini (USA)
Millyant (GB)

Royal Applause (GB)
Princess Athena
Ela-Mana-Mou
Mirmande (GB)
Miswaki (USA)
Touch of Greatness
(USA)
Primo Dominie
Jubilee Song

Own sister to **TRIBESMAN** (GB)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

MILLSINI (GB), unplaced at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

TRIBESMAN (GB) (2013 g. by Equiano (FR)), won 1 race at 2 years and £15,121 and placed 12 times.

Lamayson (GB) (2014 f. by Mayson (GB)), placed once at 2 years, 2016 in Spain.

Milchik (GB) (2015 f. by Lethal Force (IRE)), ran twice at 2 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

MILLYANT (GB), won 6 races at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in France and £136,113 including Prix du Gros-Chene, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Philip Cornes Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Prix du Petit Couvert, Longchamp, **Gr.3** (twice) and Prix Hampton, Evry, **L.**, placed second in Rous Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and third in Flying Five, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** (twice);

dam of **six winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

MIRZA (GB) (g. by Oasis Dream (GB)), won 11 races to 2016 at home and in France and £267,371 including Qatar Prix du Petit Couvert, Longchamp, **Gr.3** (twice), Galtee Midsummer Sprint Stakes, Cork, **L.** and Prix du Cercle, Deauville, **L.** (twice), placed 11 times including second in Coral Charge Sprint Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Betfred Beverley Bullet Sprint Stakes, Beverley, **L.**, Prix Hampton, Chantilly, **L.**, third in Betfred Chipchase Stakes, Newcastle, **Gr.3**, Qatar Prix du Petit Couvert, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

Millybaa (USA) (f. by Anabaa (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years and £26,507 and placed 5 times including second in Waterford Testimonial Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, Woodlands Stakes, Naas, **L.** and third in Tote Exacta Kilvington Stakes, Nottingham, **L.**; dam of a winner.

Fatal Attraction (GB), placed 3 times at 4 years; dam of winners.

Take A Deep Breath (GB), 1 race at 2 years, 2016 and £23,033 and placed 3 times including second in Turkey Jockey Club Silver Flash Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Milly-M (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

Mimisel (GB), 1 race at 2 years, placed third in Eternal Stakes, Warwick, **L.**

3rd Dam

JUBILEE SONG, won 1 race at 3 years; Own sister to **Shark Song** and **Band On The Run**;

dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

MILLYANT (GB), see above.

PRINCE SABO, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed second in King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and third in Prix Robert Papin, M^e-Laffitte, **Gr.1**; champion sire.

BOLD JESSIE (GB), won 1 race at 2 years viz Tattersalls Breeders Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, placed twice; dam of winners.

ABOU ZOUZ (USA), won Scottish Equitable Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**; sire.

JENTZEN (USA), won Vodafone Surrey Stakes, Epsom Downs, **L.** and third in Prix du Palais Royal, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

SWELLELEGANT (GB), won 1 race at 2 years and placed once; dam of winners.

Super Swellegant (GB), 2 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy and placed 5 times including second in Criterium del Mediterraneo, Siracusa, **L.**

Guana Bay (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

Enrika's Gift (IRE), 2 races at 2 years in Italy, placed third in Premio Alberto Giubilo, Rome, **L.** and Premio Eupili-Trofeo Tattersalls, Milan, **L.**; dam of **HAPPY PATRICK** (AUS), won Gaming Equipment Association Sprint Cup, Taipa, **L.**

LAYLA JAMIL (IRE), 2 races at 2 years and placed 4 times; dam of **BIRCHWOOD** (IRE), 4 races at 2 and 3 years, 2016 including bet365 Superlative Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, third in Goffs Vincent O'Brien National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, Keeneland, **Gr.1**.

Guana (IRE), unraced; dam of **Great Prospector** (IRE), 1 race at 2 years, 2017 and placed twice including third in Superlative Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, all his starts.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Somerville Paddock U, Box 417

1979 (WITH VAT)

A GREY COLT (GB)

Foaled

March 11th, 2016

{	Dick Turpin (IRE)	{	Arakan (USA)	{	Nureyev (USA)
			Merrily (GB)		Far Across (GB)
	Minty Fox (GB) (2009)	{	Dalakhani (IRE)	{	Sharrood (USA)
			Quantum (IRE)		Babycham Sparkle
					Darshaan
					Daltawa (IRE)
					Alhaarth (IRE)
					Frappe (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

MINTY FOX (GB), unplaced at 3 and 4 years;

dam of 1 foal of racing age viz-

Selected Edition (GB) (2015 c. by Foxwedge (AUS)), unraced to date.

2nd Dam

QUANTUM (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 6 times, from only 8 starts;

dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

SALT WHISTLE BAY (IRE), won 2 races at 3 years, 2017 and placed twice.

CAPTAIN NAVARRE (GB), won 1 race at 4 years, 2016 and £25,213 and placed 10 times.

SINAADI (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 6 times.

3rd Dam

FRAPPE (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice;

dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

CURVY (GB), won 5 races at 3 years at home and in Canada including HIPBET E P Taylor Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Airlie Stud Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed third in Darley Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

POWER (GB), won 5 races at 2 and 3 years including Abu Dhabi Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Goffs National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2** and T P Waters EBF Marble Hill Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, placed twice viz second in Dubai Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Keeneland Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire in Ireland.

THAKAFAAT (IRE), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Ribblesdale Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, placed once viz second in Normandie Stud Lupe Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**; dam of winners.

APPLAUDED (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

MIRAGE (IRE), 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2016 at home and in U.S.A. including China Doll Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**, placed second in Surfer Girl Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**

AMNESIA (IRE), 2 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. including Wine Country Stakes, Santa Rosa.

Alphabet (GB), 1 race at 3 years, 2017 and placed 6 times including second in Flying Five Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Renaissance Stakes, Naas, **Gr.3**, third in Ballyogan Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** and Midsummer Sprint Stakes, Cork, **L.**

Amjaad (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

ALSHIBAA (IRE), 1 race at 3 years, 2017 and placed once.

The next dam **GLATISANT (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 years including Butlins Sth. Coast World Prestige Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, placed once viz second in Baxi Heating Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**;

dam of **five winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

FOOTSTEPSINTHESAND (GB), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including ultimatepoker.com 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Killavullan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, all his starts; sire in Australia and Ireland.

PEDRO THE GREAT (USA), won 2 races at 2 years including Keeneland Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire in France.

BELLE D'OR (USA), won 2 races at 3 years including The Coral Distaff, Sandown Park, **L.**, placed 3 times including second in Nayef Rosemary Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and third in Charm Spirit Dahlia Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, from only 6 starts.

Marie Laurencin (GB), placed once at 3 years; dam of winners.

JUNIA TEPZIA (IRE), 2 races at 2 years in Italy including Premio Coolmore, Milan, **L.**

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock J, Box 159



1980 (WITH VAT)

A CHESNUT FILLY (IRE)

Foaled

April 20th, 2016

Roderic O'Connor (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Secret Garden (IRE)	{	Urban Sea (USA)
Ms Cromby (IRE) (2007)	{	Arakan (USA)	{	Danehill (USA)
				Chalamont (IRE)
		Havinia	{	Nureyev (USA)
				Far Across (GB)
				Habitat
				Lavinia (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

MS CROMBY (IRE), unraced;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

CROMBAY (IRE) (2013 f. by Approve (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £12,952 and placed 6 times.

Ventura Crest (IRE) (2015 g. by Elzaam (AUS)), placed once at 2 years, 2017.

Mr Cromby (IRE) (2014 c. by Kodiak (GB)), ran in Belgium and in France at 2 and 3 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

HAVINIA, **won** 1 race at 3 years in France and 98,000 fr. and placed once;

dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals of racing age viz-

HIGHWAY (IRE) (c. by King's Theatre (IRE)), won 11 races in Sweden and £188,111 including Sk. Faltrittklubbens Jubileumslopping, Jagersro, **L.** and Nickes Minneslopping, Taby, **L.** (twice), placed 29 times including third in Svenskt Derby, Jagersro, **L.**, Pramms Memorial, Jagersro, **L.** (twice), SEB Nickes Minneslopping, Taby, **L.** and Songline Classic, Taby, **L.**

LORD CROMBY (IRE) (c. by Risen Star (USA)), won 4 races at 3 to 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £162,672 including Tiller Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**, placed second in Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, Clairefontaine, **L.** and third in New Orleans Handicap, Fair Grounds, **Gr.3**; sire in Canada.

MOUNT LAVINIA (IRE), won 3 races at 3 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

DR DREY (IRE), 1 race at 3 years, 2016 and placed 4 times.

SONYA D'OR (IRE), 1 race at 2 years, 2016 in Switzerland and placed once.

CILL DROICHEAD (IRE), won 2 races at 3 years and £16,595 and placed 6 times.

KAMRAN (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in France and £39,401 and placed 8 times.

3rd Dam

LAVINIA (FR), placed 10 times in France;

dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

NUSBAUM (GB), won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed 3 times; also won 17 races over jumps in France including Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, Cagnes-sur-Mer and Prix La Perichole Steeplechase, Auteuil, placed second in Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, third in Prix Jean Stern Steeplechase, Auteuil and Prix Journaliste Steeplechase, Enghien.

FORTINO (SWE), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in Sweden and placed 19 times.

CAERWINIA (SWE), won 2 races at 3 years in Sweden.

The next dam **EGEE (FR)**, **won** 1 race at 3 years in France and placed 3 times;

dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

SILVER EAGLE, won 8 races in France and in U.S.A. including Carleton F Burke Handicap, Oak Tree, **Gr.2**, San Luis Obispo Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Prix de Solferino, Longchamp, **L.** and San Marino Handicap, Santa Anita, **R.**, placed 12 times including second in Arcadia Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Plaine Monceau, Longchamp, **L.**, Prix des Gravilliers, Longchamp, **L.**, Prix Major Fridolin, Longchamp, **L.**, Arcadia Stakes, Louisiana Downs, **R.**, third in Oak Tree Invitational Handicap, Oak Tree, **Gr.1**, San Luis Rey Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, fourth in Santa Anita Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Del Mar Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2**.

Gay Marino (FR), won 3 races in France and placed 3 times viz fourth in Prix Greffulhe, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix de l'Esperance, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

EAST RIVER (FR), won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed 3 times; dam of winners.

EASTERN MEMORIES (IRE), won Volante Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, John Henry Stakes, Meadowlands and third in Lexington Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Somerville Paddock U, Box 418



1981 (WITH VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled
March 27th, 2016
(first foal)

{ Sommerabend (GB)	{ Shamardal (USA)	{ Giant's Causeway (USA)
{ No Charge (IRE) (2009)	{ Sommernacht (GER)	{ Helsinki (GB)
{ Lawman (FR)	{ Monsun (GER)	{ Shona (GER)
{ Sans Prix (FR)	{ Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{ Laramie (USA)
		{ Caerleon (USA)
		{ Sans Condition (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

NO CHARGE (IRE), placed once at 3 years in France.

2nd Dam

SANS PRIX (FR), won 1 race at 3 years and placed once;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

SAUSAGE (FR) (f. by Sri Pekan (USA)), won 5 races at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £87,135 including Sheepshead Bay Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2** and La Coupe des Pouliches, Marseille Borely, **L.**; dam of winners.

EYEQ (IRE) (f. by Cadeaux Genereux), Champion older mare in Scandinavia in 2004, won 5 races at 3 and 4 years in Denmark, in Germany and in Sweden and £52,954 including Fahrhofer Stutenpreis, Hamburg, **Gr.3** and Bloomers' Vase, Taby, **L.**, placed 10 times including third in Polar Cup, Örebro, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

3rd Dam

SANS CONDITION (USA), ran in France;

dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

Don't Leave Me (FR), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Spain, placed third in Premio Antonio Blasco, Madrid, **L.**

SANS CLAIR (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years in Japan; dam of winners.

Eternal Happiness (JPN), unraced; dam of **Kajiki (JPN)**, winner in Japan, second in The Capella Stakes, Nakayama, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **PERFECTA (USA)**, won 1 race in U.S.A.; Own sister to **Fathers Image**;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 9 foals of racing age-

Bold Casmah (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

ONE OF ZEN (USA), won Land of Lincoln Stakes, Sportsmans Park, **L.R.**

Suprina (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

L'EMIGRANT (USA), Jt Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 1983, won Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, second in Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

SALPINX (USA), won Prix du Conseil de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, second in Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and third in Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **ZALAZL (USA)**, won Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, placed second in Futurity Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**; sire, **SEVERINI (USA)**, won J&B Reserve Stayers Handicap, Kenilworth, **L.** (twice); grandam of **SAHARA SLEW (USA)**, won Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**; fourth dam of **SANDBAR (GB)**, won Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, third in Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, **BRASILEIRA (GB)**, won Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.**, **XAARINO (FR)**, 2 races at 2 years, 2016 in France including Prix Francois Boutin, Deauville, **L.**, placed once.

THEATRician (USA), won Pokallob, Klampenborg, **L.**; sire.

Good Contract (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

SLAM BID (USA), winner in France; dam of **CYDALIA (USA)**, won Prix Imprudence, M'-Laffitte, **L.** and third in Prix de Seine-et-Oise, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

Professional Dance (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

NINJA DANCER (USA), 2 races at 2 years including Bovis Autumn Stakes, Ascot, **L.**

FORLI'S TANGO (USA), won Chanhassen Stakes, Canterbury Down.

ALLIAGE (USA), winner in France; dam of **SIR ALFRED (USA)**, won Ascot Handicap, Bay Meadows, **Gr.3**.

Two Step Trudy (USA), ran in U.S.A.; grandam of **SOUTHERN FREEDOM (USA)**, won Joseph T Grace Handicap, Santa Rosa, **RECONSTRUCTION (USA)**, won Livemore Valley Wines Stakes, Pleasanton.

Bank Examiner (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

MACKIE DOODIE (USA), winner in U.S.A.; grandam of **DI GIORGIO (ARG)**, won Gran Premio Republica Argentina, Palermo, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Somerville Paddock U, Box 414



1982 (WITH VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

March 5th, 2016

{ Finjaan (GB)	{ Royal Applause (GB)	{ Waajib Flying Melody
{ Pesse (IRE) (2000)	{ Alhufoof (USA)	{ Dayjur (USA) Cheval Volant (USA)
	{ Eagle Eyed (USA)	{ Danzig (USA) Razyana (USA)
	{ Beltisaal (FR)	{ Belmez (USA) Ittisaal

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

PESSE (IRE), won 7 races at 2, 3 and 6 years in Italy and £41,116 and placed 24 times;

dam of **nine winners** from 5 runners and 6 living foals of racing age viz-

SUPER AURORA (GB) (2009 f. by Refuse To Bend (IRE)), won 5 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £18,160 and placed 7 times, died at 5.

SAYESSE (GB) (2014 g. by Sayif (IRE)), won 4 races at 2 years, 2016 and £27,912 and placed 6 times.

Invigorate (GB) (2013 c. by Stimulation (IRE)), placed 6 times at 2 and 3 years, 2016.

Gainsay (GB) (2015 f. by Sayif (IRE)), ran twice at 2 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

BELTISAAL (FR), placed 5 times at 3 years in France;

dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

KINGSBARNES (IRE) (c. by Galileo (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 years and £278,924 including Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times viz second in Kilfrush Stud Royal Whip Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, third in Qipco Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Heritage Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**; sire in Ireland.

SWEETER STILL (IRE) (f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)), won 5 races at 3 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £162,295 including Senorita Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, Sandy Blue Handicap, Del Mar, **L.**, China Doll Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.** and Light Hearted Stakes, Delaware Park, placed 4 times including second in Providencia Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and third in Honeymoon Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**.

BELLE ARTISTE (IRE) (f. by Namid (GB)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £72,209 including Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times.

3rd Dam

ITTISAAL, placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

KAFHAR (GB), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy including Premio Botticelli, Rome, **L.**, placed twice including third in Premio Guido Beradelli, Rome, **Gr.2**; sire in Italy.

TOHO VENUS (JPN), won 1 race at 3 years in Japan and placed 8 times; dam of winners.

TOHO CHASER (JPN), won NST Sho, Niigata, **L.**, third in Subaru Stakes, Kyoto, **L.**

The next dam **HOUSE TIE**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

TEA HOUSE, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Cornelscourt Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed fourth in Prix Chloe, Evry, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

DANISH (IRE), 6 races at 2 to 5 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. including Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, second in Flower Bowl Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; grandam of **AFRICAN STORY (GB)**, Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 2014, 8 races in France and in U.A.E. including Dubai World Cup, Meydan, **Gr.1** and Al Maktoum Challenge R3, Meydan, **Gr.1**.

ACE (IRE), 3 races at 3 years including Desmond Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, second in Prince of Wales's Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, John Deere Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, third in Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Inv. Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

HAWKEYE (IRE), 3 races at 3 years including Desmond Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, third in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

TEISHIBAINI (IRE), 2 races in Italy including Premio Daumier, Rome, **L.**

ACADEMIC, won 3 races in France and in U.S.A. including Prix de la Ville de Trouville, Deauville, **L.**, third in San Juan Capistrano Invitation Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire.

Jamaican Punch (IRE), ran twice at 3 years; third dam of **RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE)**, Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2009, Champion older horse in Europe in 2010 (9.5-10.5f.), 5 races at 2 to 4 years including Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and BGC Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**; sire.

1983 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled

February 25th, 2016

{	Heeraat (IRE)	{	Dark Angel (IRE)	{	Acclamation (GB)
			Thawrah (IRE)		Midnight Angel (GB)
{	Plead (FR)	{	Bering	{	Green Desert (USA)
	(1999)		Play Or Pay (USA)		Arjuzah (IRE)
					Arctic Tern (USA)
					Beaune (FR)
					Play Fellow (USA)
					Port Desire (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

PLEAD (FR), won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed 4 times;

dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age viz-

Play Gal (GB) (2013 f. by Multiplex (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed once viz third in Veolia Height of Fashion Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, died at 3.

QUART DE CIDRE (GB) (2004 g. by Hernando (FR)), won 2 races at 4 and 5 years in France and £31,936 and placed 9 times.

PLEASING (FR) (2006 c. by Green Tune (USA)), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £15,243 and placed twice.

PLEANDO (FR) (2005 c. by Hernando (FR)), won 1 race at 4 years in France and £17,689 and placed 8 times.

ADELE BLANC SEC (FR) (2007 f. by Marchand de Sable (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed once, all her starts.

Play With Me (GB) (2014 f. by Captain Gerrard (IRE)), placed twice at 3 years, 2017.

Deecider (GB) (2015 c. by Captain Gerrard (IRE)), placed once at 2 years, 2017, his only start to date.

2nd Dam

Play Or Pay (USA), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France and placed 8 times including second in Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, Bordeaux, **L.**;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

PLAYACT (IRE) (f. by Hernando (FR)), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £139,346 including Prix Madame Jean Couturie, Vichy, **L.**, placed second in Long Island Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.2**, Sheephead Bay Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Prix Minerve, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Bewitch Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

PLAY AROUND (IRE) (f. by Niniski (USA)), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £24,828 including Prix Joubert, Evry, **L.**, placed once; dam of winners.

Love Your Looks (GB), 3 races at 3 and 4 years and £24,296 and placed 9 times including third in Normandie Stud EBF Fleur de Lys Stakes, Lingfield Park, **L.** and Belfred Snowdrop Stakes, Kempton Park, **L.**

Priere (GB), 2 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £53,572, placed second in Prix de Saint-Cyr, Chantilly, **L.**, Prix Isola Bella, Fontainebleau, **L.**, Grosser Preis der Stadtparkasse, Dusseldorf, **L.** and third in Prix de la Cochere, Chantilly, **L.**

Paix Royale (GB) (f. by Royal Academy (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years in France and £18,849 and placed twice including second in Prix Herod, Evry, **L.**; dam of winners.

PEACH PEARL (GB), 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £67,481 including Prix Ronde de Nuit, Deauville, **L.**, placed 6 times; dam of **PARTNER IN CRIME (FR)**, 1 race at 3 years, 2017 in France and £37,034 and placed 6 times.

Peacefully (IRE), 2 races at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £62,981, third in Dowager Stakes, Keeneland, **L.**; grandam of **Chester Deal (GB)**, 6 races at 2 to 5 years, 2017 in France and in Italy and £58,962, third in Premio Pisa, Pisa, **L.**

PLAY WITH FIRE (FR), won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed 3 times; dam of winners.

MILLBAG (IRE), 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £42,466 including Bovis Homes Pavilion Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, placed third in Horris Hill Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Coconut Penang (IRE), 2 races at 2 years and £52,460 and placed 9 times including second in Purely Scots Mineral Water Rated Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**

3rd Dam

PORT DESIRE (USA), placed 5 times at 3 years in U.S.A.;

dam of **ten winners** from 13 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

KA LAE (USA), won 6 races at 4 to 7 years in U.S.A. including Roseanna Stakes, Delaware Park, placed 13 times; grandam of **MANCHURIAN HIGH (USA)**, won Laurel Turf Cup Stakes, Laurel, **L.** and third in Saratoga Special Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**.

HEATER (USA), won 5 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed twice; dam of winners.

WAVES AND TIDES (USA), won TB Breeders Association Classic Stakes, **L.R.**

SEA RESCUE (USA), won W. Virginia Breeders' Classic Stakes, Charles Town, **L.R.**

DAHLGREN HALL (USA), won Tri-State Futurity, Charles Town, **R.**

*YEARLING, consigned by Kingwood Stud
the Property of a Partnership*

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Somerville Paddock U, Box 419

1984 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled

May 16th, 2016

{ Farhh (GB)

{ River of Silence
(IRE)
(2007)

{ Pivotal (GB)

{ Gonbarda (GER)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)
{ My Giddy Aunt (IRE)

{ Polar Falcon (USA)
{ Fearless Revival

{ Lando (GER)
{ Gonfalon (GB)
{ Northern Dancer
{ Fairy Bridge (USA)
{ Danehill (USA)
{ Regal Portrait (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

RIVER OF SILENCE (IRE), ran once at 3 years;

dam of 3 runners from 3 foals of racing age including-

City Bridge (GB) (2015 f. by Cityscape (GB)), ran in Sweden at 2 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

MY GIDDY AUNT (IRE), placed twice at 3 years in U.S.A.;

dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

HILDOR (IRE), won 1 race at 4 years and £11,419 and placed 5 times.

3rd Dam

REGAL PORTRAIT (IRE), placed once at 3 years;

dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age viz-

King's Ivory (IRE), won 10 races at 2 to 6 years in Italy and placed 7 times including second in Premio Capannelle Ltd Handicap, Rome, **L.** and third in Premio Divino Amore, Rome, **L.**

Atarama (IRE), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A., placed third in Swettenham Stud Fillies' Trial Stakes, Newbury, **L.** and EBF Montrose Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; dam of winners.

ROCK ANTHEM (IRE), won 7 races at 3 to 7 years and placed 23 times.

HIGHLY REGAL (IRE), won 7 races at 4 and 5 years and placed 6 times.

KINGDOM OF DREAMS (IRE), won 2 races at 3 years and placed 4 times.

Regal Magic (IRE), ran twice at 2 years; dam of winners.

BRIGANT DODO (GB), 7 races at 3 to 7 years, 2016 in Italy and placed 22 times.

The next dam REGAL BEAUTY (USA), ran twice at 3 years;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

KING'S THEATRE (IRE), Champion 3yr old colt in Ireland in 1994, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years including King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed second in Ever Ready Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, third in Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1** and Sword Dancer Invitational Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**; sire.

HIGH ESTATE, Champion 2yr old in Europe in 1988, won 6 races at 2 and 3 years including Royal Lodge EBF Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Coventry Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, Lanson Champagne Vintage Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Imry Solario Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, placed once viz third in William Hill Classic, Ayr, **Gr.3**; sire in UK and U.S.A.

KING'S LOCH (IRE), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including R.O.A. Foundation Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, placed second in Bovis Autumn Stakes, Ascot, **L.**

Royal Ballet (IRE), ran twice at 3 years; dam of winners.

TALAASH (IRE), 2 races at 3 years at home and in France including Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, Clairefontaine, **L.**

Carpanetto (IRE), 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed once viz second in Ballyroan Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**

1985 (WITH VAT)

**A CHESNUT COLT
(GB)**

Foaled

April 8th, 2016

(first foal)

Bated Breath (GB)	Dansili (GB)	Danehill (USA)
	Tantina (USA)	Hasili (IRE)
Sensible Way (USA) (2011)	Street Sense (USA)	Distant View (USA)
	Nasheej (USA)	Didina (GB)
		Street Cry (IRE)
		Bedazzle (USA)
		Swain (IRE)
		El Nafis (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

SENSIBLE WAY (USA), won 1 race at 3 years and placed once.

2nd Dam

NASHEEJ (USA), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £190,837 including May Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Fred Darling Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3** and Sweet Solera Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed third in Fillies' Mile Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Star Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.**;

dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

SENSIBLE WAY (USA), see above.

SAY NO MORE (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years, 2016 in U.A.E. and placed once.

3rd Dam

EL NAFIS (USA), won 1 race at 2 years;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

NASHEEJ (USA), see above.

HIGH FAVOR (USA), won 2 races at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and placed 6 times.

4th Dam

GHASHTAH (USA), unraced; Own sister to **SEATTLE DANCER (USA)**;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

Alshowq (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

ADAALA (USA), 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Kilboy Estate Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, placed 6 times including second in EBF Garnet Stakes, Naas, **L.**, Silken Glider Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, third in Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Dance Design Stakes, Curragh, **L.**; dam of **Aaraas (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years and placed second in EBF Blue Wind Stakes, Naas, **Gr.3**, EBF Salsabil Stakes, Navan, **L.**, third in Killavullan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and EBF Naas Oaks Trial, Naas, **L.**, **Alshahbaa (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and placed second in Silver Flash Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, **Daymooma (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years and placed second in EBF Cooley Stakes, Dundalk, **L.**, **Asheerah (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years and placed second in EBF Salsabil Stakes, Navan, **L.**; grandam of **AWTAAD (IRE)**, 5 races at 2 and 3 years, 2016 including Tattersalls Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Solonaway Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and Power EBF Tetrarch Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, third in St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Biggerbadderbetter (USA), winner in U.S.A., third in Glow Stakes, Saratoga, **L.R.**

The next dam **MY CHARMER (USA)**, won 6 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Fair Grounds Oaks, Fair Grounds; Own sister to **Sweetie's Charm (USA)**;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

SEATTLE SLEW (USA), Champion 2 and 3yr old in U.S.A. in 1976 and 1977, Champion older horse in U.S.A. in 1978, won Champagne Stakes, Belmont, **Gr.1**, Marlboro Cup Handicap, Belmont, **Gr.1**, Belmont Stakes, **Gr.1**, Flamingo Stakes, Hialeah Park, **Gr.1**, Preakness Stakes, Pimlico, **Gr.1**, Wood Memorial Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.1**, Woodward Stakes, Belmont, **Gr.1**, Kentucky Derby, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; champion sire.

LOMOND (USA), won 3 races and £99,183 including 2000 Guineas Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Gladness Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, second in Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

SEATTLE DANCER (USA), won 2 races and £60,324 viz Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2** and Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, second in Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**; sire.

ARGOSY (USA), won 2 races including Kilrush What A Guest Stakes, **L.**; sire.

Clandestina (USA), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice including third in Gilttown Stud Stakes, Curragh, **L.**; dam of winners.

DESERT SECRET (IRE), won Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

Charming Tiara (USA), unraced; third dam of **CAIXA ELETRONICA (USA)**, won True North Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Charles Town Classic Stakes, Charles Town, **Gr.2**, second in Vosburgh Invitational Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

1986 (NON VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled
May 10th, 2016
(first foal)

Mount Nelson (GB)

The Blue Dog (IRE)
(2007)

Rock of Gibraltar
(IRE)

Independence (GB)

High Chaparral (IRE)

Jules (IRE)

Danehill (USA)
Offshore Boom

Selkirk (USA)
Yukon Hope (USA)

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Kasora (IRE)

Danehill (USA)
Before Dawn (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

THE BLUE DOG (IRE), won 8 races at 3 to 7 years and £28,458 and placed 21 times.

2nd Dam

JULES (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed once;

dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age viz-

GOLDEN DESERT (IRE), won 9 races and £100,245 and placed 24 times.

STOSUR (IRE) (2011 f. by Mount Nelson (GB)), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years, 2016 at home and in France and £77,544 and placed 27 times.

JULE IN THE CROWN (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2017, £14,204, placed 4 times.

THE BLUE DOG (IRE), see above.

OLYMPIC JULE (GB), won 6 races at 4 and 5 years abroad and £15,687.

TO THE DANCE (IRE), won 5 races at 3 and 4 years abroad and placed 7 times.

ROMANTIC WISH (GB), won 5 races at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £96,359.

TRODERO (GB), won 1 race at 3, 2016, placed once.

3rd Dam

BEFORE DAWN (USA), Champion 2yr old filly in U.S.A. in 1981, won 9 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Matron Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Spinaway Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Astarita Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, Fair Grounds, **Gr.3**, Fashion Stakes, Belmont Park, Hibiscus Stakes, Hialeah Park and Jasmine Stakes, Hialeah Park, placed 3 times viz second in Champagne Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Kentucky Oaks, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1** and third in Fantasy Stakes, Oaklawn Park, **Gr.1**;

dam of **eleven winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

Beautiful Gold (USA), won 6 races at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A., placed second in Wishing Well Stakes, Turfway Park, Quick Reward Breeders' Cup Stakes, Hawthorne, third in Fairway Fun Stakes, Turfway Park, **L.**, Pippin Stakes, Oaklawn Park, **L.**; dam of winners.

BIG GOLD (JPN), won Nikkan Sports Sho Nakayama Kim Pai, Nakayama, **L.**, Osaka Jo Stakes, Hanshin, **L.** and Osaka-Hamburg Cup, Hanshin, **L.**

CROSS MY HEART (JPN), winner in Japan; dam of **Noble Saturn (JPN)**, winner to 2017 in Japan, second in Hyogo Championship, Sonoda, **L.**

Moranbon (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed second in Prix Caravelle-Haras des Granges, Toulouse, **L.** and Prix Occitanie, Toulouse, **L.**; dam of winners.

Sakura Tairin (JPN), winner, third in N. Z. Trophy (NHK Mile Cup Trial), Nakayama, **L.** Queen Moranbon (USA), placed 13 times at home, in France and in U.S.A.; dam of

MARANILLA (IRE), won Frühjahrspreis des Bankhaus Metzler, Frankfurt, **Gr.3** and Walther J Jacobs Rennen, Bremen, **Gr.3**, **Airstream (AUS)**, winner in Australia, third in Jayco Sprint Moomba Plate, Flemington, **L.**

Blue Saddle (IRE), won 1 race, second in Prix Charles et Henry Rouher, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

WEE SMALL HOURS (USA), won 2 races in U.S.A. and placed 3 times; dam of winners.

J P JET (USA), won Fastfunds Northern Lights Futurity, Canterbury Park, **L.R.**

Line Squall (USA), unraced; dam of **SUMMER LINE (USA)**, won Clasico Ano Nuevo, Hipodromo Camarero, **L.**, **Winter Squall (USA)**, winner in U.S.A., third in I'm Smokin Stakes, Del Mar, **L.R.**

MATINS (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed once; dam of winners.

PROWL (AUS), won Golden Slipper Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.1**.

I ROCK MY WORLD (AUS), won Wellington Thoroughbred Breeders Guineas, **Gr.2**.

TROPOSPHERE (AUS), winner in Australia; dam of **STOKER (AUS)**, won RL Inglis 2yo Premier Stakes, Sandown Hillside, **L.R.**

Tender Poison (AUS), placed once in Australia; dam of **Pirate Queen (AUS)**, winner in Australia, second in Australia Post Tattersall's Stakes, Eagle Farm, **L.**

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Somerville Paddock U, Box 415



1987 (WITH VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

February 13th, 2016

{	Sayif (IRE)	{	Kheleyf (USA)	{	Green Desert (USA)	
			Sewards Folly (GB)		Society Lady (USA)	
{	Timeless Elegance (IRE) (2007)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Rudimentary (USA)	
					Tidy Wager (IRE)	Anchorage (IRE)
						Green Desert (USA)
						Rafha
					Catrail (USA)	
					Often	

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

TIMELESS ELEGANCE (IRE), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years and £10,428 and placed 5 times; dam of 2 runners from 2 foals of racing age viz-

Autumn Lodge (GB) (2015 g. by Stimulation (IRE)), placed 8 times at 2 years, 2017 at home and in France and £14,900.

Darvie (GB) (2014 g. by Stimulation (IRE)), placed 5 times at 3 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

TIDY WAGER (IRE), won 1 race at 4 years and placed twice;

dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

TIMELESS ELEGANCE (IRE), see above.

HOLLY HILL (IRE), won 2 races at 5 and 6 years and £19,165 and placed 8 times.

3rd Dam

OFTEN, unraced;

dam of **eleven winners** from 12 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

OUTENIQUA, won 2 races at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

ASCENSION (IRE), 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France including Prix d'Astarte, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3** and Rose Bowl Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, placed second in Prix des Reservoirs, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **OAKCREST DRIVE (USA)**, won Kam Pek Paradise Cup Autumn Trophy, Taipa, **L.**, Macau Star of the Sand Stakes, Taipa, **L.** and third in Macau Hong Kong Trophy, Taipa, **L.**, **SI FOO (USA)**, won Macau Summer Trophy, Taipa, **L.**, second in Macau Cup, Taipa, **L.**, third in Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, Taipa, **L.** and Macau Magic Millions Futurity Trophy, Taipa, **L.**; grandam of **DON DESTELLO (TUR)**, won Halic Stakes, Veliefendi, **L.**, Adnan Menderes Stakes, Ankara, **L.** and third in Yavuz Sultan Selim, Veliefendi, **L.**

LADY CAT'S EYE (IRE), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in Japan; dam of winners.

EKO BLUEBIRD ANGEL (IRE), won 3 races in Denmark and in Sweden; dam of winners.

OFTEN AHEAD (IRE), won 2 races at 4 and 5 years and placed 6 times; dam of a winner.

The next dam **Time To Leave**, won 2 races at 3 years and placed twice including second in Bedford Guineas Trial Stakes, Phoenix Park;

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

FOILED AGAIN, won 3 races including Sandieford Priory Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, placed third in Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2** and Ribblesdale Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

CUT NO ICE, won Prix Sir Gallahad, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **Country Club (GB)**, 4 races at 2 and 3 years in Poland, placed third in BMW Europachampionat, Hoppegarten, **Gr.2**, **Subzero (GB)**, 4 races at home and in Denmark, placed third in Winalot National Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.**, Taby Open Sprint Championship, Taby, **L.** and Norsk Jockeyklubs Sprintlop, Ovrevoll, **L.**

Meshuggenah, unraced; dam of **Cullinan (USA)**, winner at home and in U.S.A., second in Cartier Million, Phoenix Park, **L.**

Bold Caress, won 1 race at 3 years and placed once viz second in Azalea Stakes, Phoenix Park, **L.**, from only 3 starts; dam of winners.

HOMO SAPIEN, 4 races at 2, 4 and 5 years including Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed 12 times including fourth in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

Classic Minstrel (USA), winner at home and in France, second in Ballysax Stakes, Curragh, **L.**

Petunia, ran once at 2 years; dam of **Bow Bloom**, winner at home and in Italy, third in Premio Torricola, Rome, **L.**

Openingcaress (USA), unraced; grandam of **Lunar Rock (USA)**, winner in U.S.A., third in Laurel Futurity, Laurel, **L.**, Maryland Million Nursery Stakes, Laurel, **L.R.**, Frank Whiteley Jr Stakes, Laurel and Miracle Wood Stakes, Laurel.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock AA, Box 689

10

1988 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled
March 17th, 2016
(first foal)

{ Epaulette (AUS)

{ Topflight Princess
(GB)
(2009)

E.B.F. Nominated.

{ Commands (AUS)

{ Accessories (GB)

{ Cockney Rebel (IRE)

{ Topflightcoolracer
(GB)

B.C. Nominated.

{ Danehill (USA)
Cotehele House
Singspiel (IRE)
Anna Matrushka
Val Royal (FR)
Factice (USA)
Lujain (USA)
Jamarj

1st Dam

TOPFLIGHT PRINCESS (GB), **won** 1 race at 2 years and placed 3 times.

2nd Dam

TOPFLIGHTCOOLRACER (GB), **won** 2 races at 3 years and £15,763 and placed 6 times; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals of racing age viz-

TOPFLIGHT PRINCESS (GB), see above.

Tallulah Fleur (GB), placed once at 3 years, 2016.

3rd Dam

JAMARJ, **won** 9 races at 2 and 3 years including Schaefer Systems October Stakes, Ascot, **L.** and Sceptre Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**, placed 5 times including third in Monks Cross Stakes, York, **L.**;

dam of **five winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals of racing age viz-

Madame Topflight (GB), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France, placed second in Prix de la Vallee d'Auge-Haras d'Etreham, Deauville, **L.**

TOPFLIGHT WILDBIRD (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 7 times.

PENTA (GB), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in Turkey; dam of winners.

HEYECAN (TUR), winner in Turkey.

TOPFLIGHTCOOLRACER (GB), see above.

LELLOW (GB), won 1 race at 3 years in Turkey and placed twice; dam of winners.

Our Bessie (GB), placed 8 times at 3 and 4 years; dam of winners.

MR SAND (DEN), winner in Denmark.

OUR BISHIE (DEN), winner in Sweden.

4th Dam

VENEZIANA, **won** 3 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 7 times;

dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

JAMARJ, see above.

Sicalu, Jt Champion 3yr old in Norway in 1978, won 8 races at home and in Norway placed second in Norsk Derby, Ovrevoll, **L.**

LISMORA, won 2 races in Netherlands; dam of a winner.

Swentibold (HOL), winner in Netherlands, placed third in Grote Prijs der Driearigen, Schaesburg, **L.**

The next dam **VINCENZIA**, unraced;

dam of **seven winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

VICTORINUS (GER), won 2 races in West Germany including Hamburger Kriterium, Hamburg, **L.** and placed 12 times.

Venezuela, won 1 race in France and placed twice including second in Prix de Psyche, Deauville, **L.**; dam of winners.

1989 (NON VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

April 30th, 2016

Swiss Spirit (GB)	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	Green Desert (USA)
		Rafha
	Swiss Lake (USA)	Indian Ridge
		Blue Iris (GB)
Tryptonic (FR) (1999)	Baryshnikov (AUS)	Kenmare (FR)
		Lady Giselle (FR)
	Shining Molly (FR)	Shining Steel
		Molly Martine (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

TRYPTONIC (FR), won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed once; Own sister to **Saiga (FR)**; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 7 living foals of racing age viz-

ABILITY N DELIVERY (GB) (2005 g. by Kyllachy (GB)), won 4 races at 4, 5 and 7 years and £29,669 and placed 20 times.

Paulamey (GB) (2015 f. by Piccolo (GB)), ran twice at 2 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

SHINING MOLLY (FR), won 4 races in France including Prix La Fleche, Evry, **L.**, placed second in Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Prix du Bois, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and third in Prix d'Arenberg, Chantilly, **Gr.3**;

dam of **four winners** from 11 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

Saiga (FR) (f. by Baryshnikov (AUS)), won 3 races at 2 years in France and £31,012 and placed third in P. Peintre Celebre Criterium de l'Ouest, Craon, **L.**; dam of winners.

SIMBA (FR), 8 races at 2 to 7 years in France and £244,725 including G.P. de Compiègne Etape du Défi du Galop, Compiègne, **L.**, placed 22 times.

BUBBLY MOLLY (FR), won 3 races in France and £39,105, placed 4 times; dam of winners.

HI MOLLY (FR), won Prix Yacowlef, Deauville, **L.** and third in Prix Eclipse, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

3rd Dam

MOLLY MARTINE (FR), ran in France;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

SHINING MOLLY (FR), see above.

HIGHEST MARTINE (FR), won 1 race at 3 years in France; dam of a winner.

Hello Molly (FR), ran in France; dam of **HELLO SUNDAY (FR)**, won Prix Quincey, Deauville, **Gr.3**, third in Pacific Classic Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.1**; sire, **Hello Morning (FR)**, winner, second in Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

The next dam **Miss Molly (FR)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed third in Prix de la Nonette, Longchamp, Prix de Malleret, Longchamp and Prix de Minerve, Chantilly;

dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

Miss Manon (FR), won 3 races in France and placed 3 times including fourth in Prix de Diane de Revlon, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

LYDIAN (FR), won Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1** and Grosser Preis von Berlin, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**; sire.

BALLINDERRY, won Ribblesdale Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, third in Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**; dam of **SANGLAMORE (USA)**, Champion older horse in England in 1991, won Prix d'Isphahan, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club Lancia, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, second in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire, **OPERA SCORE (USA)**, won Predominate Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, Miramontes Handicap, Santa Anita, **L.**, third in King Edward VII Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2** and Elkhorn Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.2**; sire; grandam of **SILK AND SCARLET (GB)**, 2 races at 2 years including Debutante Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**; third dam of **SECOND STEP (IRE)**, 7 races at 3, 4 and 6 years, 2017 at home and in Germany including Grosser Preis von Berlin, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.1**, **EISHIN APOLLON (USA)**, won Mile Championship, Kyoto, **Gr.1**; sire, **MASTER OF HOUNDS (USA)**, won Emirates Jebel Hatta, Meydan, **Gr.1**; sire, **MINORETTE (USA)**, won Belmont Oaks Invitational Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

MOT D'OR (FR), won Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and third in Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

SHARPMAN, won Prix des Yearlings, Deauville, **L.**, Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, second in Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and third in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

MISS SUMMER, won Prix de Saint-Cyr, Longchamp, **L.**; grandam of **MATIARA (USA)**, won Dubai Poule d'Essai des Poulaches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock CC, Box 743



1990 (WITH VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

April 17th, 2016

Footstepsinthesand (GB)	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
	Glatissant (GB)	Mariah's Storm (USA)
Admirable Spirit (GB) (2008)	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	Rainbow Quest (USA)
	Demi Voix (GB)	Dancing Rocks
		Green Desert (USA)
		Raffa
		Halling (USA)
		Quarter Note (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

ADMIRABLE SPIRIT (GB), won 1 race at 2 years and £12,683 and placed 7 times; dam of 2 runners from 2 foals of racing age including-
Admissible (GB) (2015 g. by Excelebration (IRE)), ran once at 2 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

DEMI VOIX (GB), won 1 race at 2 years in France and placed twice; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-
ADMIRABLE ART (IRE), won 10 races at 3 to 7 years, 2017 at home and in Jersey and £28,664 and placed 16 times.
ADMIRABLE SPIRIT (GB), see above.
ALPINE AFFAIR (GB), won 1 race at 2 years and placed 3 times.
OPERETTIST (GB), won 1 race at 2 years and placed once.

3rd Dam

QUARTER NOTE (USA), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix de la Californie, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, placed 4 times; dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-
PENALEN (GB), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years in Spain and placed 5 times.
CROTCHET (AUS), won 3 races in Australia.
BOURSE (IRE), won 2 races at 3 years and placed 6 times; also placed once over hurdles.
SYLLABLE (GB), won 1 race at 3 years in Germany and placed 4 times; dam of winners.
OLD PAL (FR), won Dansk Pokallob, Copenhagen, **L.**, Scandic Norsk Derby, Ovrevoll, **L.**, second in Polar Mile Cup, Ovrevoll, **L.** and third in Polar Mile Cup, Ovrevoll, **L.**
GALINKA (FR), 2 races at 3 years, 2017 in France and placed 5 times.

4th Dam

QIRMAZI (USA), Champion 2yr old filly in France in 1989, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3** and Prix Vanteaux, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times viz second in Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny Agence Francaise, Deauville, **Gr.1** and third in Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**;
dam of **nine winners** from 13 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-
QUARTER NOTE (USA), see above.
QUITO (IRE), won 20 races at home and in U.A.E. including Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, Bank of Scotland John of Gaunt Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**, Hopeful Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, Totescoop6 Wentworth Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**, SKF City of York Stakes, York, **L.**, Cervoglass Fortune Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.** and Bank of Scotland Hambleton Handicap, York, **L.**, placed second in Betfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, Duke of York Hearshstead Homes Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Chipchase Stakes, Newcastle, **Gr.3**, Cammidge Trophy, Redcar, **L.**, stanleybet.com Spring Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**, VC Bet City of York Stakes, York, **L.**, third in Igloos Bentinck Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.
CRAMOISY (GB), won 2 races at 3 years in France; dam of winners.
Ruse de Guerre (NZ), winner, third in Carbine Club Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.3**.
Our Lily Belle (NZ), winner in New Zealand, third in Gore Guineas, Gore, **L.**
Querida (GB), ran once at 2 years; dam of winners.
FREEDOM BEEL (IRE), 5 races at 2 to 4 years, 2017 in Italy including Premio Botticelli, Rome, **L.**, placed third in Premio Regione Toscana, Pisa, **L.**

The next dam **CREAM 'N CRIMSON (USA)**, placed twice at 3 years in U.S.A.;

dam of **four winners** from 13 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

HISHI MASARU (USA), won 5 races in Japan including Mainichi Hai, Kyoto, **L.**, Mainichi Sho Kyoto Yonsai Tokubetsu, Kyoto, **L.** and Kisaragi Sho, Kyoto, **L.**; sire.

Creamery (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 2 years; dam of winners.

CARLITTA (USA), won Remington Park Oaks, Remington Park, **L.**; dam of **CARLOTAMIX (FR)**, Champion 2yr old colt in France in 2005, 3 races at 2 years in France including Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, placed twice; sire.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock CC, Box 744



1991 (WITH VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

April 28th, 2016

{	Gregorian (IRE)	{	Clodovil (IRE)	{	Danehill (USA)
			Three Days In May (GB)		Clodora (FR)
{	Aegean Mystery (GB) (2008)	{	Dr Fong (USA)	{	Cadeaux Genereux (GB)
			Aegean Blue (GB)		Kris S (USA)
					Spring Flight (USA)
					Warning
					Samaza (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

AEGEAN MYSTERY (GB), unraced;

dam of 4 runners from 4 foals of racing age including-

Marmooz (GB) (2012 f. by Piccolo (GB)), placed twice at 3 years.

Aegean Legend (GB) (2015 g. by Mayson (GB)), placed once at 2 years, 2017.

Aegean Secret (GB) (2014 g. by Equiano (FR)), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

AEGEAN BLUE (GB), unraced;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age viz-

AEGEAN WARNING (GB), won 3 races at 3 and 5 years in Serbia and £20,348 and placed 14 times.

AMAZIN (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £24,921 and placed 8 times.

HAWAAJES (GB), won 2 races at 3 and 7 years at home and in Qatar and £12,550 and placed 5 times.

CROSBY VISION (GB), won 1 race at 2 years and placed 5 times.

Aegean Spirit (GB), ran once at 2 years; dam of a winner.

CLASSIC SPIRIT (GB), 2 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £16,139 and placed 7 times.

3rd Dam

Samaza (USA), won 1 race at 2 years and placed once viz fourth in Bottisham Heath Stud Rockfel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, from only 3 starts;

dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

SAMWAR (GB), won 9 races and placed 28 times.

ZACAROON (GB), won 3 races at 3, 4 and 6 years and placed 11 times.

The next dam **ITSAMAZA (USA)**, won 8 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Marlboro Nursery Stakes, Bowie, placed 7 times including second in Pasadena Stakes, Santa Anita, Tempted Stakes, Aqueduct, Prom Stakes, Meadowlands, third in Frizette Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and fourth in Santa Ynez Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

ITSAMAZING (USA), won 1 race at 2 years viz Hyperion Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, placed once, from only 3 starts; dam of winners.

MAZE GARDEN (USA), winner in France; dam of **Patio (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years placed third in Castlemartin Stud EBF Garnet Stakes, Naas, **L.**; grandam of

Liberty Lady (IRE), 5 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 9 times including second in Galtee Midsummer Sprint Stakes, Cork, **L.**

Samaza (USA), see above.

Safyaat (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

Elegant Dane (AUS), unraced; dam of **Dane Hussler (AUS)**, winner in Australia, third in Morphettville Guineas, Morphettville, **L.**

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock CC, Box 745



1992 (WITH VAT)

A CHESNUT FILLY (GB)

Foaled
March 30th, 2016

Mayson (GB)

Aegean Shadow
(GB)
(2006)

Invincible Spirit (IRE)

Mayleaf (GB)

Sakhee (USA)

Noble View (USA)

Green Desert (USA)
Rafha

Pivotal (GB)
Bayleaf (GB)

Bahri (USA)
Thawakib (IRE)

Distant View (USA)
Proud Lou (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

AEGEAN SHADOW (GB), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years and placed once;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

HORRAH (GB) (2013 g. by Royal Applause (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2016, placed twice.

Sakhson (GB) (2014 c. by Mayson (GB)), placed 6 times at 3 years, 2017 in Italy.

(2015 f. by Mayson (GB)).

2nd Dam

NOBLE VIEW (USA), placed once at 2 years;

dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

CORPORAL MADDOX (GB) (g. by Royal Applause (GB)), won 13 races to 2017 and £133,658 including Investec Woodcote Stakes, Epsom Downs, **L.**, placed 38 times including second in Cleanevent Pavilion Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, third in Veuve Clicquot Vintage Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2** and Prix du Bois, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

NOONENOSE (GB), won 6 races at 3, 4 and 6 years in Hong Kong and £353,320.

POWERFUL DREAM (IRE), won 6 races at 2 to 4 years, 2017 and placed 9 times.

3rd Dam

PROUD LOU (USA), Jt Champion 2yr old filly in Canada in 1981, won 4 races at 2 years in U.S.A. including Frizette Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Natalma Stakes, Woodbine, **L.**, placed 3 times viz second in Duchess Stakes, Woodbine, **L.**, third in Gardenia Stakes, Meadowlands, **Gr.3** and Star Shoot Stakes, Woodbine;

dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

HOUSEPROUD (USA), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

Uberfrau (GB), unraced; dam of **UBER ROCK (AUS)**, won Goldfields Sprint, Turffontein, **L.**, second in Pretty Polly Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and third in The Unitrans/East Rand Audi Nursery (f), Turffontein, **Gr.2**; grandam of **BELOVED COUNTRY (SAF)**, won Rising Sun Printers Devon Air Stakes, Clairwood, **L.**, **War Path (SAF)**, winner in South Africa, second in Banyana Handicap, Vaal, **L.**

STORNOWAY (USA), won 2 races in France including Prix de Saint-Cyr, Longchamp, **L.**

PROUD FACT (USA), won 2 races at 3 years in France including Prix Ceres, M'-Laffitte, **L.**, placed twice; dam of winners.

BOASTING (USA), winner in U.S.A.; dam of **BRAGGING (USA)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years including Charm Spirit Dahlia Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times including second in Japan Racing Association Sceptre Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**.

Brosna (USA), placed once at 3 years; dam of winners.

Piccola Buddha (IRE), 3 races at 2, 4 and 5 years in Germany and in Italy and placed 4 times including third in Premio Campobello, Milan, **L.**

Brunswick (GB), unraced; dam of **Miss Campidano (IRE)**, 7 races at 2 to 5 years, 2017 in Italy, placed second in Premio Alessandro Perrone, Rome, **L.**

Lets Talk Irish (CAN), unraced; dam of winners.

GLITTER RIVER (USA), won Go Baby Go Inv. Highweight Handicap, Delaware Park.

The next dam **BABY LOUISE (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 years in U.S.A. and placed once;

dam of **eight winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

PROUD LOU (USA), see above.

Exclusive Romeo (USA), won 7 races at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £36,488 and placed 8 times including third in Flintstone Stakes, Thistledown; sire in U.S.A.

Boston Two Step (USA), won 5 races in France placed third in Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; sire in France.

Baby Slewly (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A. and £40,019 and placed 4 times including second in Gold Rush Stakes, Golden Gate, **L.**; sire in U.S.A.

Hypochondriac (USA), unraced; dam of 7 winners.

SHEESHAM (USA), won Railbird Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock AA, Box 691



1993 (NON VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

February 14th, 2016

<div> <div>Epaulette (AUS)</div> <div>Aimee Tricks (GB) (2008)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Commands (AUS)</div> <div>Accessories (GB)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Danehill (USA)</div> <div>Cotehele House</div> </div>
		<div> <div>Singspiel (IRE)</div> <div>Anna Matrushka</div> </div>
	<div> <div>Librettist (USA)</div> <div>Trick of Ace (USA)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Danzig (USA)</div> <div>Mysterial (USA)</div> </div>
		<div> <div>Clever Trick (USA)</div> <div>Seductive Smile (USA)</div> </div>

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

AIMEE TRICKS (GB), placed once at 3 years;
dam of 1 foal of racing age viz-
(2015 f. by Orientor (GB)).

2nd Dam

Trick of Ace (USA), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £80,148 and placed 6 times including second in Dade Turf Classic Stakes, Ellis Park;

dam of **five winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

TRICK OR TREAT (GB) (f. by Lomitas (GB)), won 7 races at 3 and 4 years and £133,967 including Princess Royal Wilmott Dixon Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3** and EBF Joan Westbrook Pinnacle Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**, placed 6 times including second in EBF Wilmott Dixon Harvest Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, third in Darley Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and Lillie Langtry Fillies' Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

MEDRANO (GB), 3 races at 2 to 4 years, 2016 at home and in France and £104,193 including EBF Stallions Glasgow Stakes, Hamilton Park, **L.**, placed 10 times including second in Bettfred Ascendant Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**, Prix Francois Mathet, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, third in MBNA Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, Prix La Force, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Casco EBF Stallions Cocked Hat Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**

3rd Dam

SEDUCTIVE SMILE (USA), unraced;

dam of **six winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

PROSPECTRESS (USA), won 6 races at home and in U.S.A. including La Prevoyante Handicap, Calder, **Gr.2**, third in Athenia Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

BELLINI ROSE (IRE), 1 race at 2 years; dam of **BICI BICI (TUR)**, Champion 2yr old filly in Turkey in 2014, won Disi Tay Deneme (1000 Guineas), Veliefendi, **L.**, International Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Ankara, **L.**, Caldiran Stakes, Veliefendi, **L.**, Nene Hatun, Istanbul, **L.**, second in I Inonu fillies Stakes, Veliefendi, **L.**

ACROSS THE RHINE (USA), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.A.E. including Minstrel Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, second in Amethyst Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, third in Concorde Stakes, Tipperary, **Gr.3** and Solonaway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** (twice).

Trick of Ace (USA), see above.

Flirtatious Miss (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 2 years; dam of winners.

BEST WARRIOR (USA), won Procyon Stakes, Chukyo, **Gr.3** (twice), Unicorn Stakes, Tokyo, **Gr.3**, Mile Championship Nambu Hai, Morioka, **L.** (twice), Subaru Stakes, Kyoto, **L.**, Oasis Stakes, Tokyo, **L.**, second in February Stakes, Tokyo, **Gr.1**, The Negishi Stakes, Tokyo, **Gr.3**, third in February Stakes, Tokyo, **Gr.1**.

The next dam **EXIT SMILING (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed 3 times;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

NIZON (USA), won 5 races in France and in Italy including Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix du Lys, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, fourth in Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Royal Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

DON ROBERTO (USA), won 6 races at 2, 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. including Rolling Green Handicap, Golden Gate, **Gr.3** and San Jacinto Handicap, Santa Anita, **R.**, placed second in Sunset Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, third in Arlington Handicap, Arlington Park, **Gr.1**, United Nations Handicap, Atlantic City, **Gr.1**; sire.

LORD BALMERINO (USA), won 6 races at home and in South Africa including Woolavington Cup, Clairwood, **Gr.3**.

Junbo Hirt (USA), placed 5 times at home and in Sweden including second in Stockholm Stora Pris, Taby, **L.** and third in Dalham Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**; sire.

Judicial Wink (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

Royal Wink (USA), placed once at 3 years in U.S.A.; grandam of **FANCYPANTSGIRL (USA)**, won Lake Michigan Stakes, Great Lakes Down.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock AA, Box 693

1994 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled

March 5th, 2016

{ Makfi (GB)

{ Aldeburgh Music
(IRE)
(2004)

{ Dubawi (IRE)

{ Dhelaal (GB)

{ In The Wings

{ Zibilene (GB)

{ Dubai Millennium (GB)
Zomaradah (GB)

{ Green Desert (USA)
Irish Valley (USA)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)

{ High Hawk

{ Rainbow Quest (USA)
Brocade

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

ALDEBURGH MUSIC (IRE), unraced;

dam of **four winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

SEA INTERLUDE (GB) (2011 c. by Cape Cross (IRE)), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £39,801 and placed 7 times.

ADMIRALTY ARCH (GB) (2014 c. by Archipenko (USA)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2017 at home and in France and £47,979 and placed 5 times.

SAINT CREPIN (FR) (2010 c. by Cape Cross (IRE)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £24,838 and placed once.

NIGHT WAVE (FR) (2009 g. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £33,702 and placed 10 times.

2nd Dam

Zibilene (GB), won 1 race at 3 years, placed third in Severals Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

Mathematician (IRE) (c. by Machiavellian (USA)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £66,468, placed second in Prix de la Jonchere, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix Djebel, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and third in Prix Daniel Wildenstein, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

Oracle (IRE) (c. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years and £87,701 and placed 10 times including third in Abu Dhabi Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

ARYAAMM (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

SAAMIDD (GB), 2 races at 2 years and £80,825 including Neptune Investment Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, placed once.

TALMADA (USA), won EBF Stallions John Musker Stakes, Yarmouth, **L.** and second in HIPBET E P Taylor Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

3rd Dam

BROCADE, won 5 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in France including Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Oak Tree Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, placed second in Prix Quincey, Deauville, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **Cause Celebre**;

dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

BARATHEA (IRE), won 5 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Mile, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1** and Queen Anne Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed second in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1** and 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

GOSSAMER (GB), Champion 3yr old filly in Ireland in 2002, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Prestige Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, third in Prix du Moulin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

IBN KHALDUN (USA), won Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**.

So Silk (GB), unraced; dam of **SILK SARI (GB)**, 4 races including Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, second in British Champions Fillies/Mare Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Veil of Silence (IRE), unraced; dam of **SOUND AND SILENCE (GB)**, 4 races at 2 years, 2017 including Prix Eclipse, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Roses Stakes, York, **L.** and Windsor Castle Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, second in Prix d'Arenberg, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

ZABAR (GB), won 7 races at 4 to 6 years in France and in West Germany including Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

FREE AT LAST, won 7 races at 2 to 5 years including Countess Fager Handicap, Golden Gate, **Gr.3**, third in Santa Barbara Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

CORETTA (IRE), won Long Island Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.2**, La Prevoyante Handicap, Calder, **Gr.2** (twice), second in Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**.

Bombazine (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice including third in John Musker Stakes, Yarmouth, **L.**; dam of winners.

ARMURE (GB), 6 races including Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

SETA (GB), 5 races at 2 to 4 years including Atalanta Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.**, Conqueror Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, third in DFS May Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

BERLIN BERLIN (GB), 3 races including Preis der Badener Hotellerie/Gastronomie, Baden-Baden, **L.**, second in Grosser Preis von Berlin, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock AA, Box 692



1995

(NON VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

February 22nd, 2016

(first foal)

Paco Boy (IRE)

Amy Winehorse (GB)
(2007)

Desert Style (IRE)

Tappen Zee

Reset (AUS)

Reamzafonic (GB)

Green Desert (USA)
Organza

Sandhurst Prince

Rossaldene

Zabeel (NZ)

Assertive Lass (AUS)

Grand Lodge (USA)

Eye Witness (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

AMY WINEHORSE (GB), unraced.

2nd Dam

REAMZAFONIC (GB), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

Red Baron Dancer (GB) (g. by Fraam (GB)), won 8 races at 2, 4 and 6 years at home and in Hong Kong and £585,328 and placed 14 times including third in The Premier Bowl, Sha Tin, **L.**

WOODY WALLER (GB), won 2 races at 3 and 5 years and placed twice.

WESTER LODGE (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and £12,745 and placed 11 times.

3rd Dam

EYE WITNESS (IRE), placed 3 times at 3 years; Own sister to **WELL BEYOND (IRE)**;

dam of **six winners** from 12 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

Hasanat (GB), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 7 times including second in Coolmore Stud Concorde Stakes, Tipperary, **Gr.3** and third in Telecom Eireann Brownstown Stud Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of winners.

Takrice (GB), 1 race at 2 years and placed 3 times including second in Leopardstown 1000 Guineas Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.** and third in Killavullan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Indigo Blue (FR), won 1 race at 2 years in France and placed 5 times including third in Prix Djebel, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**

4th Dam

MARIAKOVA (USA), placed twice at 2 and 3 years; Own sister to **ZAIZAFON (USA)**;

dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

WELL BEYOND (IRE), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including October Stakes, Ascot, **L.**; dam of winners.

OUT OF REACH (GB), 4 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Brown Bess Handicap, Golden Gate, **Gr.3**; dam of **INORDINATE (USA)**, won San Juan Capistrano Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**; grandam of **GREY BRITAIN (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2017 including Fairway Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed 7 times.

Well Warned (GB), 1 race at 2 years, third in Cherry Hinton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **PROHIBIT (GB)**, 9 races including King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, placed third in Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, **PRIOR WARNING (GB)**, won Prix Monténica, Deauville, **L.** and Prix Sisy, Chantilly, **L.**, **EMERGENCY (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years including Prix Amandine, Deauville, **L.**, placed second in Prix de Lieurey, Deauville, **Gr.3** and third in Prix du Pin, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **MOFIDA**, won 8 races at 2 and 3 years including William Hill Trophy Handicap, York, **L.**, second in Ascot 1000 Guineas Trial, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Duke of York Stakes, **Gr.3**;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

ZAIZAFON (USA), won 2 races at 2 years and £31,745 including Seaton Delaval Stakes, Newcastle, **Gr.3**, third in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

ZAFONIC (USA), Champion 2yo & Champion 3yo in Europe, won Dewhurst Stakes, **Gr.1**, 2000 Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**; champion sire.

ZAMINDAR (USA), won Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3**, second in Prix Morny Piaget, Deauville, **Gr.1** and third in Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

CHOICE SPIRIT (USA), won Prix de la Calonne, **L.**; grandam of **ANNOUNCE (GB)**, won Prix Jean Romanet, Deauville, **Gr.1**,

Modena (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

ELMAAMUL (USA), won Eclipse Stakes, **Gr.1**, Phoenix Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**; sire.

REAMS OF VERSE (USA), won Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Oaks Stakes, **Gr.1**.

Midsummer (GB), second in Oaks Trial, Lingfield, **L.**; dam of **MIDDAY (GB)**, Nassau Stakes, **Gr.1** (3 times), Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

1996 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled

April 25th, 2016

Paco Boy (IRE)

Desert Style (IRE)

Green Desert (USA)

Tappen Zee

Organza

Sandhurst Prince

Rossaldene

Petong

Foudroyer

Clantime

Laena

Arculinge (GB)
(2003)

Paris House (GB)

Calamanco (GB)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

ARCULINGE (GB), placed twice at 3 years;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz-

CHARLES MOLSON (GB) (2011 g. by Monsieur Bond (IRE)), won 3 races at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2016 and £48,286 and placed 11 times.

FULL OF PROMISE (GB) (2013 f. by Kyllachy (GB)), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years, 2017 and £11,421 and placed 8 times.

NORMANDY MAID (GB) (2008 f. by American Post (GB)), won 2 races at 2 years and £10,269 and placed 3 times; dam of a winner:

CROWNTHORPE (GB), won 1 race at 2 years, 2017 and placed 5 times.

Whigwham (GB), placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years, 2017.

BYTON (GB) (2009 f. by Byron (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years and placed once.

Miss Reignier (GB) (2014 f. by Paco Boy (IRE)), placed once at 2 years, 2016. (2015 f. by Lethal Force (IRE)).

2nd Dam

CALAMANCO (GB), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years and £12,822 and placed 9 times;

dam of **six winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age viz-

CORRYBROUGH (GB) (c. by Kyllachy (GB)), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £57,585 including bettercasinocom Scurry Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.**, placed 3 times including second in Uplands Racing Hackwood Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

KINGSCROSS (GB), won 5 races and £69,969 and placed 24 times.

ARTIE (GB), won 5 races and £126,074 and placed 16 times.

CRIMSON CLOUD (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £10,971 and placed 7 times.

LAUDATION (GB), won 1 race at 4 years in Germany and placed 8 times.

FAIRY SHOES (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed once, from only 3 starts; dam of winners.

VIMY RIDGE (GB), 5 races at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2017 and £63,155 and placed 22 times.

MEDICI BANCHIERE (GB), 1 race at 2 years, 2016 and £13,037 and placed twice.

Miss Prim (GB), ran a few times at 3 years; dam of winners.

AMOUR PROPRE (GB), 5 races at 2, 3 and 5 years and £139,170 including Willmott Dixon Cornwallis Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, stanjames.com Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Market Slide Flying Five Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times including second in Audi King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2** and John Smith's City Walls Stakes, York, **L.**

3rd Dam

LAENA, placed once at 2 years; also placed once over hurdles;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

CAPE MERINO (GB), won 4 races at 2, 3 and 5 years and placed 4 times, from only 9 starts; dam of winners.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (GB), 7 races at 3, 4 and 7 years at home, in Australia and in Hong Kong including Golden Jubilee Stakes, York, **Gr.1** and Timbercorp William Reid Australia Stakes, Moonee Valley, **Gr.1**, second in Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, third in Golden Jubilee Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, TEAC Lightning Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1** (twice), Seppelt Salinger Vic. Racing Club Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1** and Hong Kong Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**.

NEPHRITE (GB), 2 races at 2 years including JRA Killavullan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, placed twice viz second in Big Bad Bob Gladness Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** and third in Anne Brewster Memorial Loughbrown Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, all his starts; sire.

Cape Columbine (GB), 1 race at 2 years and placed 5 times including second in Shadwell Stud Nell Gwyn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, third in Bank of Scotland John of Gaunt Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.** and Kilvington Stakes, Nottingham, **L.**

Gabriella (GB), unraced; dam of **TABLE BAY (AUS)**, won Drakenstein Vet Clinic Cape Classic, Kenilworth, **Gr.3**, Langerman, Kenilworth, **Gr.3**, third in Grand Parade Cape Guineas, Kenilworth, **Gr.1** and Selangor Cup, Kenilworth, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock CC, Box 746



1997 (WITH VAT)

A CHESNUT FILLY (GB)

Foaled

February 18th, 2016

(first foal)

Mayson (GB)

Astrobrava (GB)
(2006)

Invincible Spirit (IRE)

Mayleaf (GB)

Falbrav (IRE)

Nutmeg (IRE)

Green Desert (USA)
Raffha

Pivotal (GB)
Bayleaf (GB)

Fairy King (USA)
Gift of The Night (USA)

Lake Coniston (IRE)
Overdue Reaction

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

ASTROBRAVA (GB), placed once at 3 years.

2nd Dam

NUTMEG (IRE), won 1 race at 5 years and placed 5 times;

dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

SPICE TRADE (GB), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in Spain and £13,665 and placed 8 times.

3rd Dam

OVERDUE REACTION, ran twice at 2 years and ran in U.S.A. at 2 years;

dam of **twelve winners** from 15 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

Instant Strike (USA), won 12 races at 2 to 7 years in U.S.A. and placed 15 times including third in Beau Brummel Stakes, Fairplex Park.

Don't Go Crazy (USA), won 8 races in Germany and in Italy and placed 18 times including third in Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, Baden-Baden, **L.**

DIAMOND AND GOLD (IRE), won 12 races at 3 to 7 years in Hong Kong and placed 4 times.

ACTION ANNIE (AUS), won 1 race in Australia; dam of winners.

BUFFERING (AUS), won City Jeep A J Moir Stakes, Moonee Valley, **Gr.1** (twice), Sportingbet Manikato Stakes, Moonee Valley, **Gr.1**, Victoria Racing Club Sprint Classic, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Crown Perth Winterbottom Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Meydan Hotels/Hospitality Al Quoz Sprint, Meydan, **Gr.1**, second in Programmed A J Moir Stakes, Moonee Valley, **Gr.1**, Lexus Newmarket Handicap, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Patinack Victoria Racing Club Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Carlton Mid Doomben 10,000 Stakes, Doomben, **Gr.1**, AAMI Stradbroke Handicap, Eagle Farm, **Gr.1** (twice), third in Coolmore Lightning Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Carlton Mid Doomben 10,000 Stakes, Doomben, **Gr.1** (twice), Power Tracker William Reid Stakes, Moonee Valley, **Gr.1**, Bundaberg Distilling BTC Cup, Doomben, **Gr.1** (twice) and Darley T J Smith Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.1**.

The next dam TEMPORARY LULL (USA), unraced; Own sister to **MARTHA STEVENS (USA)**; dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

WAIT TILL MONDAY, won 6 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Bay Meadows Handicap, Bay Meadows, **Gr.2** and Henry P Russell Handicap, Santa Anita, **L.R.**, placed second in Panasonic Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, third in Ferrans Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** and Orby Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**; sire.

TOKEN GESTURE (IRE), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including C L Weld Park Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** and Victor McCalmont Memorial Stakes, Gowran Park, **L.**, placed 3 times including third in Conrad International Dublin Silver Race, Curragh, **L.**; dam of winners.

RELAXED GESTURE (IRE), 4 races at 2 and 4 years at home, in Canada and in U.S.A. including Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, second in Manhattan Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** (twice), Sword Dancer Invitational Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, third in Man O'War Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and United Nations Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**.

EVOLVING TACTICS (IRE), 7 races at home, in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. including American Derby, Arlington International, **Gr.2**.

RARE HOLIDAY, won 5 races at 3 to 5 years including A & M Construction EBF Challenge Race, Tipperary, **L.**, placed second in Savel Beg EBF Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**; also won 2 races over hurdles including Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham.

Blazing Spectacle (IRE), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 5 times including third in Ardilaun House Hotel Oyster Stakes, Galway, **L.**

Seasonal Blossom (IRE), ran 3 times at 3 years; dam of winners.

BRUSHING (GB), 4 races at 3 and 4 years including EBF Galtres Stakes, York, **L.**

Brief Lullaby (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

DEAR DIARY (IRE), 1 race at 3 years in Japan and placed 4 times; dam of **POCKET**

DIARY (NZ), won Oceanz Northland Breeders' Stakes, Ruakaka, **L.**

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock CC, Box 747



1998 (NON VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

April 27th, 2016

Mayson (GB)

Athwaab (GB)
(2007)

Invincible Spirit (IRE)

Mayleaf (GB)

Cadeaux Genereux

Ahdaaf (USA)

Green Desert (USA)
Rafha

Pivotal (GB)

Bayleaf (GB)

Young Generation

Smarten Up

Bahri (USA)

Ashraakat (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

ATHWAAB (GB), won 7 races at 2 to 5 years and £23,646 and placed 18 times;

dam of 1 runner from 1 foal of racing age viz-

Swiss Psalm (GB) (2015 f. by Swiss Spirit (GB)), ran once at 2 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

AHDAAF (USA), won 1 race at 3 years and £13,446 and placed 6 times;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

LE POGGE (FR), won 4 races at 3 and 6 years, 2017 in France and in Switzerland.

GOLD STREET (FR), won 2 races at 3 years, 2016 in France and £31,445, placed 3 times.

EUDOXIA (FR), won 2 races at 2 years, 2017 in Morocco and placed once.

3rd Dam

ASHRAAKAT (USA), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Kyoto Sceptre Stakes, Doncaster, **L.** and Bankes Ashton Investment Charlotte Stks., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 4 times including second in Shadwell Stud Nell Gwyn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Oak Tree Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**; Own sister to **ELNADIM (USA)** and **Museeb (USA)**;

dam of **four winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

EL DECECY (USA), won 12 races at 3 to 7 years and placed 21 times.

AQTAAR (USA), won 8 races to 2016 in U.S.A.

The next dam **ELLE SEULE (USA)**, won 3 races in France including Prix d'Astarte, Deauville,

Gr.2 and Prix des Tuileries, Longchamp, **L.**, second in Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.2**;

dam of **ten winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

ELNADIM (USA), Jt Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 1997, Champion older sprinter in Europe in 1998, won 5 races at 3 and 4 years including July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Diadem Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed second in Duke of York Stakes, York, **Gr.3**; sire.

MEHTHAAF (USA), Champion 3yo filly in England in 1994, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Nell Gwyn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, third in Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

NAJAH (IRE), Champion 3yr old filly in Italy in 2001, 2 races at 3 years at home and in Italy including Premio Lydia Tesio - Darley, Rome, **Gr.2**.

Tanaghum (GB), 1 race at 3 years, placed second in Harvest Stakes, Ascot, **L.**; dam of **TACTIC (GB)**, 3 races including Curragh Cup, Curragh, **Gr.3**, **YAAZY (IRE)**,

2 races including Prix Joubert, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed third in Prix de Malleret, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**; grandam of **RIBCHESTER (IRE)**, Jt Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2016, 5 races at 2 to 4 years, 2017 including Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, second in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, **CONVERGENCE (IRE)**, 4 races including Ballycorus Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

KHULOOD (USA), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Shadwell Stud Nell Gwyn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Oh So Sharp Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; dam of winners.

ADOOL (IRE), 2 races at 3 years, 2016 including Hurry Harriet Stakes, Gowran Park, **L.**, placed once viz third in ICON Meld Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

ONLY SEULE (USA), won 1 race at 2 years in France and placed once; dam of winners.

OCCUPANDISTE (IRE), Champion older mare in France in 1997, 6 races including Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **MONDIALISTE (IRE)**, 5 races at 4 to 6 years, 2016 including Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1** and Ricoh Woodbine Mile Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, second in Breeders' Cup Mile, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, **IMPRESSONNANTE (GB)**, 3 races including Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, placed second in Poule d'Essai des Poulaches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, **ONLY ANSWER (GB)**, 5 races including Prix de Saint-Georges, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; grandam of **INTELLO (GER)**, 6 races including Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, third in Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire, **SASPARELLA (FR)**, 2 races in France including Prix Eclipse, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock CC, Box 748



1999 (WITH VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

April 2nd, 2016

{	Coach House (IRE)	{	Oasis Dream (GB)	{	Green Desert (USA)
		{	Lesson In Humility (IRE)	{	Hope (IRE)
{	Bookiesindexdotnet (GB) (2009)		Piccolo (GB)		Mujadil (USA)
		{	United Passion (GB)		Vanity (IRE)
				{	Warning
					Woodwind (FR)
				{	Emarati (USA)
					Miriam (GB)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

BOOKIESINDEXDOTNET (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 5 times; dam of 1 runner from 2 foals of racing age viz-

Olaudah (GB) (2014 g. by Equiano (FR)), placed once at 3 years, 2017.

(2015 f. by Arcano (IRE)).

2nd Dam

UNITED PASSION (GB), won 3 races at 3 and 5 years and placed 4 times;

dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

BOOKIESINDEX BOY (GB), won 5 races and £33,176 and placed 31 times.

FAIR PASSION (GB), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years and £22,547 and placed 14 times.

BOOKIESINDEXDOTNET (GB), see above.

Penny Thoughts (GB), placed once at 2 years.

3rd Dam

MIRIAM (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 10 times;

dam of **seven winners** from 12 runners and 12 foals of racing age viz-

IVORY LACE (GB), won 13 races and placed 41 times; dam of a winner.

SOLVEIG'S SONG (GB), 4 races at 4 years, 2016 and placed 15 times.

VIEWFORTH (GB), won 10 races and placed 32 times.

PARK STAR (GB), won 6 races at 2, 3 and 5 years and placed 10 times; dam of a winner.

LA LUZ (GB), won 5 races at 2 to 4 years in Italy and placed 6 times.

UNITED PASSION (GB), see above.

PARA SIEMPRE (GB), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and placed once.

MIRIAM'S SONG (GB), won 1 race at 2 years and placed once; dam of a winner.

THE SING SONG (IRE), 3 races at 2 years, 2017 in Italy and placed 4 times.

Gennie Bond (GB), placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

GEN I AM (GB), 3 races at 3 and 4 years, 2016 at home and in Bahrain.

GIULIETTA DA VINCI (GB), 2 races at 2 years and placed 4 times.

Yankee Red (GB), placed 3 times at 3 years.

The Fiery Cross (GB), placed twice at 4 years.

Hats Off (GB), placed once at 2 years.

The next dam **Song of Hope**, won 2 races at 2 years and placed 5 times including second in Firth of Clyde Stakes, Ayr, **L.**;

dam of **nine winners** from 13 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

SONG OF SKYE (GB), won 3 races at 2 and 5 years and placed 17 times; dam of winners.

Skyelady (GB), 3 races at 2 and 4 years and placed 4 times including second in

Genesis Green Stud Empress Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

KINGDOM PRINCESS (GB), won 2 races at 3 years and placed once; dam of winners.

Mint Julep (IRE), 8 races at 4 to 7 years in Denmark and in Sweden and placed 15 times including third in Copenhagen Golden Mile, Copenhagen, **L.**

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Somerville Paddock T, Box 383

10

2000 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled

February 8th, 2016

(first foal)

{	Cityscape (GB)	{	Selkirk (USA)	{	Sharpen Up
			Tantina (USA)		Annie Edge
{	Brimful (IRE) (2011)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Distant View (USA)
			Alsharq (IRE)		Didina (GB)
					Green Desert (USA)
					Rafha
					Machiavellian (USA)
					Balaabel (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

BRIMFUL (IRE), unraced.

2nd Dam

ALSHARQ (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years;

dam of **five winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals of racing age including-

SANDREAMER (IRE) (f. by Oasis Dream (GB)), won 2 races at 2 years at home and in Italy and £43,997 including Premio Eupili, Milan, **L.**, placed 4 times viz second in Juddmonte Princess Margaret Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, ACD Supporting the AHT Empress Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, third in Bathwick Tyres St Hugh's Stakes, Newbury, **L.** and Novae Bloodstock Scurry Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.**

Assume (IRE) (f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)), won 1 race at 3 years and £26,606 and placed 3 times viz second in EBF Garnet Stakes, Naas, **L.**, Irish Stall.Farms EBF Cairn Rouge Stakes, Killarney, **L.** and third in EBF Hurry Harriet Stakes, Gowran Park, **L.**

COMMANCHE RAIDER (IRE), won 5 races at home and in Belgium and placed 17 times.

LOLITA LEBRON (IRE), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £14,154 and placed 4 times.

3rd Dam

BALAABEL (USA), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 7 times, from only 9 starts;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

SAYEDAH (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years viz Owen Brown Rockfel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed second in Variety Club Atalanta Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.** and third in Prix Charles Laffitte Hermitage Barriere, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of winners.

Battle of Marathon (USA), winner, second in Stratford Place Stud Paradise Stakes, Ascot, **L.** and third in Juddmonte Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**.

A LITTLE BIT ME (USA), 2 races at 3 years, 2017 and placed twice.

MARASEM (GB), won 1 race at 3 years, from only 2 starts; dam of winners.

MAGICAL MEMORY (IRE), 8 races at 2 to 5 years, 2017 including Duke of York Clipper Logistics Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, third in Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**.

FALEH (USA), 1 race at 3 years and placed once, from only 3 starts; dam of **Dont Bother Me (IRE)**, 5 races at 2, 6 and 7 years, 2017 at home and in Macau, second in Leopardstown 2000 Guineas Trial Stakes, **L.**, Elusive Pimpernel Patton Stakes, Dundalk, **L.** and third Ballycorus Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **MUHBUBH (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 years including Princess Margaret Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times viz second in The Update Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, third in Nell Gwyn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Foundation Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**;

dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

KAYRAWAN (USA), won 6 races at 2 and 4 years at home, in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. including Tom Fool Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, placed second in Budweiser Maryland Breeders' Cup Hcp., Pimlico, **Gr.3**; sire.

Amaniy (USA), won 2 races at 2 years and placed 5 times including third in Shadwell Stud Firth of Clyde Stakes, Ayr, **L.**; dam of winners.

SAYEDAT ALHADH (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

HAATEF (USA), 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Diadem Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

WALAYEF (USA), 3 races at 2 and 3 years including EBF Athasi Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed once, from only 5 starts.

ULFAH (USA), 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Emerald Bloodstock Belgrave Stakes, Curragh, **L.** and EBF Sweet Mimosa Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**

SHIMAH (USA), Jt Champion 2yr old filly in Ireland in 2008, 2 races at 2 years including Saoire Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, placed once viz second in Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, from only 4 starts; dam of **MUSHIR (GB)**, 6 races at home and in U.A.E. including coral.co.uk Rockingham Stakes, York, **L.**

Atyab (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 4 years; dam of winners.

ATYEB (AUS), won Caradoc Gold Cup, Turffontein, **Gr.3**.

MUSAALEM (USA), won Guisborough Stakes, Redcar, **L.**

YEARLING, consigned by Mickley Stud Ltd.
the Property of Mrs A. O'Sullivan

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock J, Box 161

2001 (WITH VAT)

**A ROAN COLT
(IRE)**

Foaled

March 22nd, 2016

{ Alhebayeb (IRE)

{ Caerella (IRE)
(2002)

{ Dark Angel (IRE)

{ Miss Indigo (GB)

{ Alzao (USA)

{ Abergwrie

{ Acclamation (GB)
{ Midnight Angel (GB)

{ Indian Ridge

{ Monaiya

{ Lyphard (USA)

{ Lady Rebecca

{ Absalom

{ Caergwrie

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

CAERELLA (IRE), unraced;

dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

CAPTAIN WHOOSH (IRE) (2011 g. by Dandy Man (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed 8 times.

NOREEN CULLEN (IRE) (2010 f. by Diamond Green (FR)), won 1 race at 2 years abroad and placed twice.

Jazz Magic (IRE) (2015 g. by Red Jazz (USA)), ran once at 2 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

ABERGWRLE, ran twice at 2 years;

dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age viz-

FELICITA (IRE) (f. by Catrail (USA)), won 3 races at 2 years in France and £43,658 including Criterium du Bequet, La Teste Buch, **L.** and Criterium de Vitesse, Chantilly, **L.**, placed 6 times including third in Prix Eclipse, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

Bunditten (IRE), 1 race at 2 years and £20,130 and placed 3 times including third in bonusprint.com National Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.**; dam of **RAJASINGHE (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years, 2017 and £100,789 including Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed once viz third in Arqana July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, all his starts, **Kurland (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and £19,307 and placed twice including third in Julia Graves Roses Stakes, York, **L.**

Anemone Garden (IRE) (f. by Dancing Dissident (USA)), won 2 races at home and in U.S.A., £37,114, second in Brownstown Stud Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of winners.

SUPER BUCKS (AUS), winner in Australia; dam of **SUPER CASH (AUS)**, won Schweppes Rubiton Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.2**.

ALLWIGHT THEN (IRE), won 2 races at 2 years and £14,019 and placed 8 times.

SOVEREIGN CREST (IRE), won 2 races at 4 and 5 years and placed 5 times.

IMCO DISPLAY (IRE), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy.

ERREUR (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years; dam of a winner.

HILLBILLY BOY (IRE), 10 races and £99,973 including Manor House Stables Queensferry Stakes, Chester, **L.**, placed 19 times.

Canosa (IRE), placed once at 3 years; dam of winners.

NORTHGATE LAD (IRE), 3 races at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2017 and £56,546 and placed 9 times.

3rd Dam

CAERGWRLE, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including 1000 Guineas Stakes, Newmarket and 1000 Guineas Trial Stakes, Kempton Park, placed 3 times including second in Ebbisham Stakes, Epsom, all her starts;

dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

Claerwen, won 2 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. placed second in Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

BRAVELY BOLD (USA), won Coaltown Breeders' Cup Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.3**, Toboggan Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.3**, third in True North Handicap, Belmont, **Gr.2**.

St Ninian, won 7 races at 2 to 7 years and placed 18 times including second in Reference Point Strensall Stakes, York, **L.** and third in Ben Marshall Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; sire.

Cricceith, placed once at 4 years; dam of winners.

BATAVIAN (NZ), won Mudgway Partsworld Stakes, Hastings, **Gr.2**, Wellington Thoroughbred Breeders Guineas, Trentham, **Gr.2**, second in Couplands Bakeries 2000 Guineas, Riccarton, **Gr.1**, Kelt Capital Stakes, Hastings, **Gr.1**, third in Waikato Draught Sprint, Te Rapa, **Gr.1**, Harlow Butler Captain Cook Stakes, Trentham, **Gr.1**, Harlow Butler Captain Cook Stakes, Trentham, **Gr.1**, Otaki-Marori Weight For Age Stakes, Otaki, **Gr.1** and Kelt Capital Stakes, Hastings, **Gr.1**.

Caernarfon (NZ), placed twice in New Zealand; dam of **CASTLE HEIGHTS (NZ)**, won G.D.S.C. Grafton Cup, Grafton, **L.**, third in Auckland Cup, Ellerslie, **Gr.1** and Waikato Times Gold Cup, Te Rapa, **Gr.2**.

2002 (WITH VAT)

**A CHESNUT FILLY
(IRE)**

Foaled

February 2nd, 2016

Compton Place (GB)	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
	Nosey	Hillbrow
Candy Mountain (GB) (2004)	Selkirk (USA)	Nebbiolo
		Little Cynthia
	Valthea (FR)	Sharpen Up
		Annie Edge
		Antheus (USA)
		Green Valley (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

CANDY MOUNTAIN (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and £14,828 and placed 8 times;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 4 living foals of racing age viz-

FREEMASON (GB) (2011 g. by Cape Cross (IRE)), won 1 race at 4 years and placed 3 times, died at 6.

Rawdah (GB) (2010 f. by Galileo (IRE)), unraced; broodmare.

Nayba (GB) (2014 f. by Paco Boy (IRE)), placed twice at 2 and 3 years, 2017 abroad.

2nd Dam

VALTHEA (FR), won 1 race at 3 years in France;

dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

VERT VAL (USA) (f. by Septieme Ciel (USA)), won 5 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £48,900 including Prix du Pin, Longchamp, **L.**, placed once; dam of winners.

RUSSIAN VALOUR (IRE), 3 races at 2 years and £63,314 including Norfolk Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed twice; sire.

Green Indy (USA), placed 6 times at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of winners.

NARITA SILK ROAD (JPN), won Brilliant Stakes, Tokyo, **L.**

Ciel Bleu (GB), ran 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

La Khaleesi (FR), 1 race in France, third in Prix Roland de Chambure, Longchamp, **L.**

Thearena (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

Celebra (FR), 1 race at 3 years in France and £33,786 and placed twice including second in P.Vanteaux-Beachcomber Hotels Royal Palm, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

3rd Dam

GREEN VALLEY (FR), unraced;

dam of **thirteen winners** from 14 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

GREEN DANCER (USA), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France including Observer Gold Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; champion sire.

VAL DANSEUR (USA), won 9 races at 3 to 6 years in France and in U.S.A. including Golden Gate Handicap, Golden Gate, **Gr.2**, Rolling Green Handicap, Golden Gate, **Gr.3**, placed third in Sunset Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

ERCOLANO (USA), won 3 races in France including Prix du Lys, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; sire.

SIR RALEIGH (USA), won 4 races in France including Prix de la Chapelle, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed 3 times including second in Prix de Gouvieux, Chantilly, **L.**; sire.

SOVIET LAD (USA), won 3 races at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. including Prix de Pontarmé, Longchamp, **L.**, second in Bernard Baruch Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.1**; sire.

PINK VALLEY (USA), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix d'Aumale, Chantilly, **L.**, placed twice including third in Prix Yacowlef, Deauville, **L.**; dam of winners.

VALLEE DANSANTE (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

BROOKLYN'S DANCE (FR), won Prix Cleopatre, Evry, **Gr.3** and second in Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **SOLEMIA (IRE)**, Champion older mare in France in 2012, 5 races in France including Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; third dam of **SILASOL (IRE)**, Jt Champion 2yr old filly in France in 2012, 3 races in France including Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, **THE GURKHA (IRE)**, Jt Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2016, 3 races at 3 years, 2016 at home and in France including Qatar Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1** and Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Deauville, **Gr.1**.

Krissante (USA), winner in France, second in Prix Saraca, Evry, **L.**, Prix La Sorellina, La Teste Buch, **L.**; dam of **OKAWANGO (USA)**, Champion 2yr old in France in 2000, won Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Funsie (FR), unraced; dam of **AUTHORIZED (IRE)**, Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2007, 4 races at 2 and 3 years viz Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Racing Post Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.1**; sire.

Irish Valley (USA), ran in France at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

ALHAARTH (IRE), Champion 2yr old in Europe in 1995, 8 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in France including Generous Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock AA, Box 695

2003 (NON VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled

April 22nd, 2016

(first foal)

{	Foxwedge (AUS)	{	Fastnet Rock (AUS)	{	Danehill (USA)
			Forest Native (USA)		Piccadilly Circus (AUS)
{	Colombia (IRE) (2012)	{	Art Connoisseur (IRE)	{	Forest Wildcat (USA)
			Credibility (GB)		Miss Timebank (USA)
					Lucky Story (USA)
					Withorwithoutyou (IRE)
					Komaite (USA)
					Integrity

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

COLOMBIA (IRE), **won** 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times.

2nd Dam

CREDIBILITY (GB), placed twice at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age viz-

EDGEWORTH (IRE), won 9 races at 3 to 6 years and £29,841 and placed 22 times.

MOZIA (IRE), won 4 races at 3 years in Italy and £13,989 and placed 3 times.

SARRAB (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years, 2017 in Qatar and £10,485 and placed 4 times.

COLOMBIA (IRE), see above.

See You In Paris (IRE), placed 3 times at 2 years, 2017 in France.

Fils du Texas (IRE), placed once at 2 years in France.

3rd Dam

INTEGRITY, **won** 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Rous Memorial Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, placed 4 times including third in Cork and Orrery Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, Strensall Stakes, York, **L.** and fourth in Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.3**;

dam of **six winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals of racing age viz-

RADWELL (GB), won 7 races at home and in U.S.A. including Imry Solario Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

NELTEGRITY (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times.

HONOURABLE (GB), won 2 races at 3 years and placed 6 times.

ALL HONESTY, won 1 race at 3 years and placed once.

ELAN'S VALLEY, won 1 race at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

PURITY, won 1 race at 2 years, from only 2 starts.

Sincerity (GB), placed 5 times at 3 years.

Truthful (GB), placed twice at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

Nalin Isyani (TUR), winner in Turkey, third in Fatih Sultan Mehmet, Veliefendi, **L.**

MECHANIC GIRL (TUR), winner in Turkey.

CUBUKCU (TUR), winner in Turkey.

MILLENIUM SONG (TUR), winner in Turkey.

DANCER'S BEST (TUR), winner in Turkey.

SOLARE (TUR), winner in Turkey.

Credibility (GB), see above.

Fair Minded (GB), unraced; dam of a winner.

SHARPE (GB), 4 races at 3 and 4 years in Macau.

Sharp But Fair (GB), placed once at 2 years; dam of **KHATTAAM (KSA)**, winner in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

The next dam **CRY OF TRUTH**, Champion 2yr old filly in England in 1974, **won** 5 races at 2 years including William Hill Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, Champion Trophy, Ripon, **L.** and Wills Embassy Stakes Final, Goodwood, **L.**, placed once, from only 7 starts; Own sister to **Pascualete**;

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

INTEGRITY, see above.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock BB, Box 696

2004 (WITH 1/2

VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled

March 28th, 2016

Motivator (GB)

Dark Quest (GB)
(2006)

E.B.F. Nominated.

Montjeu (IRE)

Out West (USA)

Rainbow Quest
(USA)

Pure Grain (GB)

B.C. Nominated.

Sadler's Wells (USA)
Floripedes (FR)

Gone West (USA)
Chellingoua (USA)

Blushing Groom (FR)
I Will Follow (USA)

Polish Precedent (USA)
Mill Line

1st Dam

DARK QUEST (GB), placed 3 times at 3 years;

dam of 1 runner from 2 foals of racing age;

(2015 f. by Champs Elysees (GB)).

2nd Dam

PURE GRAIN (GB), Jt Champion 3yr old filly in England in 1995, **won** 5 races at 2 and 3 years and £301,577 including Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Aston Upthorpe Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Musidora Stakes, York, **Gr.3** and Prestige Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, placed third in Vodafone Oaks Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1** and Princess Margaret Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **All Grain (GB)**;

dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

GONCHAROVA (USA) (f. by Gone West (USA)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £34,539 including Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse, **Gr.3**, placed once viz third in Pearl & Coult's Severals Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; dam of winners.

Brittany (IRE), 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Qatar and £60,031 and placed 8 times including second in Qatar Derby, Al Rayyan, **L.**

Love Dylan (JPN), ran in Japan at 2 years; dam of **CASSIUS (JPN)**, won Hakodate Nisai Stakes, Hakodate, **Gr.3**.

Grain of Truth (GB) (f. by Gulch (USA)), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £51,969 and placed 4 times including second in Independent Newspaper Rosemary Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, EBF Alice Keppel Handicap, Goodwood, **L.** and third in EBF At The Races John Musker Stakes, Yarmouth, **L.**; dam of winners.

Iptisam (GB), 2 races at 4 years and £33,452 and placed 7 times including second in bookmakers.co.uk Hever Sprint Stakes, Lingfield Park, **L.**

GRAIN OF GOLD (GB), won 1 race at 3 years; dam of winners.

Golden Eagle (GB), 6 races at 3 to 5 years abroad and £36,681, placed third in Gestut Hachtsee-Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, Munich, **L.**

Pure Song (GB), placed 4 times at 3 years; dam of winners.

ROMSDAL (GB), 2 races at 3 and 4 years and £477,024 including 888Sport Magnolia Stakes, Kempton Park, **L.**, placed 8 times including second in Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, third in Investec Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1** and King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Pure Art (GB), 2 races at 3 years, 2016 and £22,693 and placed 6 times including third in Dubai Business Internships Pride Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

3rd Dam

MILL LINE, **won** 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

PURE GRAIN (GB), see above.

All Grain (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice including third in Halliwell Landau Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

Grain Only (GB), unraced; dam of **CARAVAN ROLLS ON (GB)**, 7 races at 3 to 6 years at home and in Australia including Sportingbet William Hill Geelong Cup, Geelong, **Gr.3**, **Gabrial's Star (GB)**, 6 races and placed 19 times including second in Crabbie's Chester Stakes, Chester, **L.**

COTTON MILL (GB), won 1 race at 3 years; also won 3 races over hurdles including Neptune Investment Leamington Nov.Hurdle, Warwick.

MILL GRAIN (GB), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in Japan; dam of winners.

FINE GRAIN (JPN), won Takamatsunomiya Kinen, Chukyo, **Gr.1** and third in Mile Championship, Kyoto, **Gr.1**; sire.

Whole Grain (GB), placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years at home and in France; dam of winners.

Louis The Pious (GB), 7 races at 3, 5 and 6 years and placed 13 times including third in John Guest Bengough Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock CC, Box 749



2005 (WITH VAT)

A CHESNUT FILLY (GB)

Foaled

January 13th, 2016

{ Lope de Vega (IRE)	{ Shamardal (USA)	{ Giant's Causeway (USA)
{ Demi Voix (GB) (2003)	{ Lady Vettori (GB)	{ Helsinki (GB)
	{ Halling (USA)	{ Vettori (IRE)
	{ Quarter Note (USA)	{ Lady Golconda (FR)
		{ Diesis
		{ Dance Machine
		{ Danehill (USA)
		{ Qirmazi (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

DEMI VOIX (GB), won 1 race at 2 years in France and placed twice;

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

ADMIRABLE ART (IRE) (2010 g. by Excellent Art (GB)), won 10 races at 3 to 7 years, 2017 at home and in Jersey and £28,664 and placed 16 times.

ADMIRABLE SPIRIT (GB) (2008 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years and £12,683 and placed 7 times.

ALPINE AFFAIR (GB) (2012 c. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed 3 times.

OPERETTIST (GB) (2009 f. by Singspiel (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed once.

Law Appeal (GB) (2011 g. by Lawman (FR)), placed once at 3 years.

Demi's Quest (GB) (2014 f. by Roderic O'Connor (IRE)), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

QUARTER NOTE (USA), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £47,997 including Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Californie, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, placed 4 times;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

PENALEN (GB), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years in Spain and £32,570 and placed 5 times.

CROTCHET (AUS), won 3 races in Australia.

BOURSE (IRE), won 2 races at 3 years and placed 6 times; also placed once over hurdles.

SYLLABLE (GB), won 1 race at 3 years in Germany and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

OLD PAL (FR), won Dansk Pokallob, Copenhagen, **L.** and Norsk Derby, Øvrevoll, **L.**, second in Polar Mile Cup, Øvrevoll, **L.** and third in Polar Mile Cup, Øvrevoll, **L.**

CONNECTED (FR), 3 races at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2017 in France and in Germany.

GALINKA (FR), 2 races at 3 years, 2017 in France and £29,760 and placed 5 times.

3rd Dam

QIRMAZI (USA), Champion 2yr old filly in France in 1989, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3** and Prix Vanteaux, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times viz second in Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny Agence Francaise, Deauville, **Gr.1** and third in Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**;

dam of **nine winners** from 13 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

QUARTER NOTE (USA), see above.

QUITO (IRE), won 20 races at home and in U.A.E. including Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, John of Gaunt Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**, Hopeful Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, Wentworth Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**, SKF City of York Stakes, York, **L.**, Fortune Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.** and Hambleton Handicap, York, **L.**, placed second in Betfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, Duke of York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Chipchase Stakes, Newcastle, **Gr.3**, Cammidge Trophy, Redcar, **L.**, Spring Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**, VC Bet City of York Stakes, York, **L.**, third in Igloos Bentinck Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

CRAMOISY (GB), won 2 races at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

Ruse de Guerre (NZ), winner, third in Carbine Club Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.3**.

Our Lily Belle (NZ), winner in New Zealand, third in Gore Guineas, Gore, **L.**

Querida (GB), ran once at 2 years; dam of winners.

FREEDOM BEEL (IRE), 5 races at 2 to 4 years, 2017 in Italy including Premio Botticelli, Rome, **L.**, placed third in Premio Regione Toscana, Pisa, **L.**

The next dam **CREAM 'N CRIMSON (USA)**, placed twice at 3 years in U.S.A.;

dam of **four winners** from 13 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

HISHI MASARU (USA), won 5 races in Japan including Mainichi Hai, Kyoto, **L.**, Mainichi Sho Kyoto Yonsai Tokubetsu, Kyoto, **L.** and Kisaragi Sho, Kyoto, **L.**; sire.

Creamery (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 2 years; dam of winners.

CARLITTA (USA), won Remington Park Oaks, Remington Park, **L.**; dam of **CARLOTAMIX (FR)**, Champion 2yr old colt in France in 2005, 3 races at 2 years in France including Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, placed twice; sire.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock BB, Box 697



2006 (WITH VAT)

A BROWN FILLY (IRE)

Foaled

February 6th, 2016

{	Harbour Watch (IRE)	{	Acclamation (GB)	{	Royal Applause (GB)
			Gorband (USA)		Princess Athena
{	Elegant Times (IRE) (2003)	{	Dansili (GB)	{	Woodman (USA)
			Simply Times (USA)		Sheroog (USA)
				{	Danehill (USA)
				{	Hasili (IRE)
				{	Dodge (USA)
				{	Nesian's Burn (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

ELEGANT TIMES (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 6 times;

dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

DIRECT TIMES (IRE) (2011 g. by Acclamation (GB)), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years and £16,852 and placed twice.

AL JANADEIRYA (GB) (2008 f. by Oasis Dream (GB)), won 1 race at 4 years and placed 4 times; dam of a winner viz-

ANTONELLA (GB), 4 races at 2 and 3 years, 2017 in Spain and £35,245 and placed twice.

TIOMAN LEGEND (GB) (2009 g. by Kyllachy (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice.

Anbar (GB) (2012 c. by Thewayyouare (USA)), placed 3 times at 4 and 5 years, 2017 in U.A.E.

See You Always (GB) (2014 f. by Siyouni (FR)), unraced to date.

2nd Dam

SIMPLY TIMES (USA), ran twice at 2 years;

dam of **ten winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

WELSH EMPEROR (IRE) (g. by Emperor Jones (USA)), won 13 races at home and in France and £400,416 including The Sportsman Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Igloos Bentinck Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, stanleybet.com Spring Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.** and Prix Contessina, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed 31 times including second in P. de la Foret Casino Barriere Biarritz, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), CGA Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, KBC Supreme Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3** (twice), Holsten Trophy, Hamburg, **Gr.3**, Len McCormick City of York Stakes, York, **L.**, third in Duke of York Hearststead Homes Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Vodafone Diomed Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.3** and Merewood Homes Spring Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**

MAJESTIC TIMES (IRE) (g. by Bluebird (USA)), won 4 races at 3 to 5 years and £160,987 including Abergwaun Stakes, Cork, **L.**, placed 23 times including second in Leinster Waterford Testimonial Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, third in Belgrave Stakes, Fairyhouse, **L.** and Cork Stakes, Cork, **L.**

Brave Prospector (GB) (c. by Oasis Dream (GB)), won 6 races at 3 to 6 years at home and in Spain and £123,764 and placed 9 times including third in Willmott Dixon Bengough Mem. Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, williamhill.com Cammidge Trophy, Doncaster, **L.** and Iadbrokes.com Golden Rose Stakes, Lingfield Park, **L.**

FOREVER TIMES (GB), won 6 races at 2 to 5 years and £80,330; dam of winners.

SUNDAY TIMES (GB), 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £74,350 including Japan Racing Association Sceptre Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, placed twice including second in Jaguar Cars Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **Classical Times (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years, 2017 and £13,788 and placed 3 times including third in EBF Highfield Farm Flying Fillies Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**

Question Times (GB), 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times including second in EBF Bosra Sham Fillies' Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, all her starts; dam of **DIAMOND FIELDS (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 4 years, 2017 and £158,758 including Gladness Stakes, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times including second in Sands Point Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2** and third in Lake Placid Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**.

3rd Dam

Nesian's Burn (USA), won 5 races at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and placed second in Native Street Handicap, Hialeah Park, **R.** and Pepsi Challenge Stakes, Lincoln Fields;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

BUCKY'S BABY (USA), won 2 races at 2 years in U.S.A. including Gardenia Breeders' Cup Stakes, Calder, placed 5 times; dam of winners.

Nesian's Dancer (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

SEJM RUN (USA), won Budweiser Challenger Stakes, Tampa Bay Downs, Inaugural Stakes, Tampa Bay Downs, second in Spectacular Bid Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**.

YEARLING, consigned by M. K. P. Turner
the Property of Mr Michael Turner

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock BB, Box 698

2007 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled

April 9th, 2016

Mount Nelson (GB)

Ellicon (IRE)
(2003)

Rock of Gibraltar
(IRE)

Independence (GB)

Royal Applause (GB)

Carranita (IRE)

Danehill (USA)
Offshore Boom

Selkirk (USA)
Yukon Hope (USA)

Waajib

Flying Melody

Anita's Prince

Take More (GER)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

ELLCON (IRE), placed 3 times at 2 and 4 years;

dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

CARINA PALACE (GB) (2010 f. by Dutch Art (GB)), won 3 races at 4 and 5 years in Qatar and £29,465 and placed 9 times.

COASTAL PASSAGE (GB) (2008 g. by Ishiguru (USA)), won 1 race and placed 8 times.

RUBY LOOKER (GB) (2011 g. by Bertolini (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years.

Cool Echo (GB) (2014 f. by Mount Nelson (GB)), placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

CARRANITA (IRE), won 16 races and £137,135 including Portland Place Properties Hopeful Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, Keepmoat Holdings Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**, East Riding Stakes, Beverley, **L.** and Manchester-Singapore Summer Stakes, York, **L.**, placed second in Firststeel Group John of Gaunt Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**, TJH Group Chartwell Stakes, Lingfield Park, **L.** and third in John of Gaunt Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**; Own sister to **Take Cash (IRE)**;

dam of **one winner** from 8 runners and 10 foals of racing age viz-

GO FAR (GB), won 9 races at 3 to 7 years, 2017 and £137,108 and placed 24 times.

Ellicon (IRE), see above.

3rd Dam

Take More (GER), won 6 races at 3 and 5 years in West Germany and placed 22 times including second in Gontard-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**, third in Preis der Stadt Mulheim a.d. Ruhr, Mulheim, **L.**, Grosser Preis des Sud-Lottes, Munich, **L.**, Grosser Preis von Krefeld, Krefeld, **L.**, Jacobs-Pokal, Bremen, **L.**, Rudolf Rose-Rennen, Gelsenkirchen, **L.** (3 times), Theodor Althoff-Erinnerungspreis, Gelsenkirchen, **L.** and fourth in Ludwig Goebels-Erinnerungsrennen, Krefeld, **Gr.3**;

dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age viz-

CARRANITA (IRE), see above.

TOPAS, won 3 races at 3 and 5 years in West Germany including Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, Baden-Baden, **L.**, placed 10 times including third in Dr Busch-Memorial, Krefeld, **L.**, Grosser Philips-Otto Schmidt-Rennen, Hamburg, **L.** and Kronimus Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Take Cash (IRE), won 2 races at 4 years in Germany, placed second in BMW Cup Hamburg Dresden Pokal, Hamburg, **L.**

TI REX, won 3 races at 3 years in West Germany.

ANDIAMO WILLY, won 2 races at 2 years in Italy.

ANITA'S CONTESSA (IRE), won 2 races at 3 and 5 years and placed 6 times; dam of winners.

BLAZING DANCER, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 12 times.

TAKE MORE CHANCES (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

The next dam **Take It Easy (GER)**, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years in West Germany and placed twice including second in Rudolf Oetker-Rennen, Krefeld;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals of racing age including-

Take More (GER), see above.

Tullamore (GER), won 11 races in West Germany and placed 16 times including third in Preis der Jahrlingsauktion, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Somerville Paddock T, Box 385



2008

(WITH VAT)

A BROWN FILLY (IRE)

Foaled

April 3rd, 2016

(first foal)

{	Dandy Man (IRE)	{	Mozart (IRE)	{	Danehill (USA)	
			Lady Alexander (IRE)		Victoria Cross (USA)	
Elusive Ice (IRE) (2010)	{		Elusive City (USA)		{	Night Shift (USA)
			Ice Box (IRE)			Sandhurst Goddess
					Elusive Quality (USA)	
					Star of Paris (USA)	
					Pivotal (GB)	
					Thaisy (USA)	

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

ELUSIVE ICE (IRE), won 1 race and £13,058 viz Irish Stallion Farms Handicap, Curragh and placed twice.

2nd Dam

ICE BOX (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-
ELUSIVE ICE (IRE), see above.

3rd Dam

THAISY (USA), ran in France at 3 years;

dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals of racing age including-
DAVID'S BEAUTY (IRE), won 4 races at 2 to 4 years, 2017 and placed 18 times.

The next dam **VALLEE SECRETE (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed twice;
dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

FRUITS OF LOVE (USA), won 5 races at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.A.E. including
Hardwicke Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2** (twice), Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket,
Gr.2 and Dubai Turf Classic, Nad Al Sheba, **L.**, placed second in Canadian International
Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Mowlem Gala Stakes,
Kempton Park, **L.**, third in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**,
Mercedes-Benz Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Meld Stakes, Curragh,
Gr.3 and Grosvenor Washington Singer Stakes, Newbury, **L.**; sire.

MUJADIL (USA), won 3 races at 2 years including Cornwallis Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3** and
Roses Stakes, York, **L.**, second in Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**; sire.

SAGAMORE (USA), won 7 races at home and in West Germany including Harp Lager EBF
2000 Guineas Trial, Phoenix Park, **L.**, placed second in EBF Phoenix International
Stakes, Phoenix Park, **Gr.2** and Cherry Blossom Stakes, Phoenix Park, **L.**

KOMBUS, won 16 races at home and in U.S.A. including Pyrus Stakes, Philadelphia Pk,
placed second in Inaugural Stakes, Delaware Park.

Fadaki Hawaki (USA), placed once at 3 years; dam of winners.

Loyal Lass (USA), placed 4 times at 3 years in France; dam of **SAINTE AMARANTE**
(**FR**), 3 races at 3 years in France including Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and
Prix Melisande, Compiègne, **L.**, placed 8 times including second in Prix de Psyche,
Deauville, **Gr.3**, third in Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.2** and Prix de la Calonne-
Fonds Euro, L'Elevage, Deauville, **L.**

Cheeky Weekly (GB), placed once at 2 in France; dam of **Tent (IRE)**, 3 races at 2, 5
and 6 years at home and in U.S.A., second in Pasadena Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**

Shadeed Vallee (USA), ran in France at 2 years; dam of winners.

Quadded Bere (FR), placed once at 3 in France; dam of **Bonusdargent (FR)**, 3 races
at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in France and in Germany, third in P. Reaute Chocolat Prix
du Point Du Jour, Craon, **L.** and Grand Prix Anjou Bretagne - Asselco, Nantes, **L.**

Continental Kid (IRE), unraced; dam of **Conti di Luna (FR)**, 3 races at 3 and 5 years
in France, second in Dept de Touriste Coupe des Trois Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**

Lyrebird (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

LADY OF LEISURE (USA), 2 races at 4 years and placed 3 times; dam of
OMASHERIFF (IRE), 4 races at 2, 5 and 6 years in France and in Germany
including Mumm Cordon Rouge Cup Sierstorpff Rennen, Hamburg, **L.**, third in
KENO Goldene Peitsche, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**.

Whippoorwill (USA), unraced; granddam of **Rain Over Me (TUR)**, winner in Turkey,
third in Caldian Stakes, Veliefendi, **L.**

Doe (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

Miss Krovanh (AUS), unraced; dam of **Lady Krovanh (AUS)**, winner in Australia and
in New Zealand, third in Radio Live Championship Stakes, Ellerslie, **Gr.2**, **King**
Krovanh (AUS), winner in Australia and in New Zealand, third in Ezibuy Awapuni
Gold Cup, Awapuni, **Gr.2**.

*YEARLING, consigned by Placida Bloodstock
the Property of a Partnership*

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Lower Sale Paddock, Box 586



2009 (WITH 1/2

VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

May 13th, 2016

<div style="font-size: 4em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 10px;">{</div> <div>Universal (IRE)</div>	<div style="font-size: 4em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 10px;">{</div> <div>Dubawi (IRE)</div>	<div style="font-size: 4em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 10px;">{</div> <div>Dubai Millennium (GB) Zomaradah (GB)</div>
<div style="font-size: 4em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 10px;">{</div> <div>Enjoyment (GB) (2007)</div>	<div style="font-size: 4em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 10px;">{</div> <div>Winesong (IRE)</div>	<div style="font-size: 4em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 10px;">{</div> <div>Giant's Causeway (USA) Sunset Cafe (IRE) Danehill (USA)</div>
	<div style="font-size: 4em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 10px;">{</div> <div>Dansili (GB)</div>	<div style="font-size: 4em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 10px;">{</div> <div>Hasili (IRE)</div>
	<div style="font-size: 4em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 10px;">{</div> <div>Have Fun (GB)</div>	<div style="font-size: 4em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 10px;">{</div> <div>Indian Ridge Amaryllis (IRE)</div>

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

ENJOYMENT (GB), **won** 1 race at 5 years and placed once;

dam of 1 runner from 2 foals of racing age viz-

Lincoln Day (GB) (2014 g. by Doncaster Rover (USA)), ran 3 times at 2 years, 2016.
(2015 g. by Doncaster Rover (USA)).

2nd Dam

HAVE FUN (GB), **won** 2 races at 3 years in France and £11,042 and placed twice;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

GREAT FUN (GB), won 1 race at 4 years and placed 6 times.

NICE DREAM (GB), won 1 race at 4 years and placed 4 times.

ENJOYMENT (GB), see above.

3rd Dam

AMARYLLIS (IRE), **won** 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France;

dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

Day Or Night (GB), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France, placed second in Prix Greffulhe, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and third in Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Pipette (GB), won 5 races at home, in Australia and in New Zealand, placed second in Height of Fashion Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, Darley Dark Jewel Classic, Scone, **L.**, third in Radley Stakes, Newbury, **L.** and The Darley Hawkesbury Crown, Hawkesbury, **L.**

The next dam *HEARTBREAK (USA)*, **won** 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed once; Own sister to **PRINCE VALIANT (USA)**;

dam of **nine winners** from 13 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

CORRAZONA (USA), won 7 races in France and in U.S.A. including Beverly Hills Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Prix des Reservoirs, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Vanteaux, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup Hcp, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

OLMODAVOR (USA), won Native Diver Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, Whirlaway Handicap, Fair Grounds, **Gr.3**, placed second in Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**; sire.

SLOW DOWN (USA), won Hillsborough Handicap, Bay Meadows, **L.**; dam of **SLOW PACE (USA)**, won La Coupe, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, second in Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Deauville, **Gr.2** and third in Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

DAC (USA), won Prairie Bayou Stakes, Turfway Park (twice).

Seeking The Heart (USA), winner in U.S.A., second in Audrey Skirball-Kenis Stakes, Hollywood Park and third in Adoration Handicap, Del Mar, **L.R.**; grandam of **ENCHANTING LADY (USA)**, won Landaluce Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.** and third in Humana Distaff Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**.

THIRTY SIX RED (USA), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. including Wood Memorial Invitational Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.1**, Gotham Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.2** and Churchill Downs Handicap, Churchill Downs, **L.**, placed second in Belmont Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, third in Breeders' Cup Classic, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

HEART STAGE (IRE), won 9 races at 3, 4 and 6 years in Japan; dam of winners.

MASANO MINERVA (JPN), won Edelweiss Sho, Asahikawa, **L.**

ONTHEREBOUND (USA), won 1 race at 2 years in France and placed once; dam of winners.

WINTER FASHION (FR), 3 races in France including Prix Amandine, Deauville, **L.**, Party Bag (GB), unraced; dam of **FAUSTINA (FR)**, 3 races at 3 years in France including Prix de Saint-Cyr, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed twice.

General Lil (USA), placed once at 2 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

She Drives (USA), winner, second in Classico Armando Rodrigues Carneiro, Gavea, **L.**; dam of **OLD GIPSY (BRZ)**, won Premio Brailio Gomes, Cidade Jardim, **L.** and third in G. P. Copa A.B.C.P.C.C. - Velocidade, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.3**.

LEE'S LOST (USA), winner in U.S.A.; dam of **LOST JUDGEMENT (USA)**, won Glass Slipper Stakes, Philadelphia Pa, **R.**, second in Blue Mountain Futurity, Penn National, **L.R.**, Pistol Packer Handicap, Philadelphia Pa, **L.R.**

2010 (WITH VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

January 15th, 2016

Garswood (GB)

Galante (FR)
(2010)

Dutch Art (GB)

Penchant (GB)

Librettist (USA)

Zingela (GB)

Medicean (GB)

Halland Park Lass (IRE)

Kyllachy (GB)

Irresistible (GB)

Danzig (USA)

Mysteria (USA)

Dalakhani (IRE)

Quiet Counsel (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

GALANTE (FR), placed once at 2 years in France;

dam of 1 foal of racing age viz-
(2015 f. by Mount Nelson (GB)).

2nd Dam

ZINGELA (GB), won 1 race at 3 years in France;

dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

PRODIGY (TUR), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2016 in Turkey and £25,939 and placed 10 times.

3rd Dam

QUIET COUNSEL (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice;

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

DISCREET BRIEF (IRE), won 2 races at 3 years including APMC Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, placed second in Premio Memorial Mario Incisa, Milan, **Gr.3**, Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **L.**, Vodafone EBF Fillies' Gladness Stakes, Goodwood, **L.** and third in Diana Trial-Las Vegas-Slenderella Rennen, Mulheim, **L.**; dam of winners.

STEELER (IRE), 3 races at 2 years including Juddmonte Royal Lodge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Starlit Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, placed second in Acomb Stakes, York, **Gr.3** and third in Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**.

Secret Brief (IRE), 4 races at 2 and 4 years, 2016 placed second in Heron Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.** and third in Investec Surrey Stakes, Epsom Downs, **L.**

Doggerbank (IRE), 2 races at 3 years placed second in Premio Paolo Mezzanotte, Milan, **L.** and Preis der SWK Krefelder Stutenpreis, Krefeld, **L.**

Sularina (IRE), placed once at 3 years; dam of winners.

KHIONE (GB), 3 races at 3 and 4 years including Betfred EBF Daisy Warwick Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, placed twice including third in British Stallion Studs EBF Chalice Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

GENTLEMAN GILES (IRE), 1 race at 3 years, 2017 and placed once.

Directa Germania (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

Directa Star (GER), winner in Hong Kong and in Italy, second in Scherping Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**, Grosser Preis der VGH Versicherungen, Hannover, **L.** and Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, Munich, **L.**

The next dam **KASHKA (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed once;

dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

KEY CHANGE (IRE), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Aston Upthorpe Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 4 times including second in Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Ribblesdale Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2** and third in Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

Calorando (IRE), 2 races at 3 and 5 years and placed 5 times including third in Alleged Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**

Sandtime (IRE), 1 race at 3 years and placed once viz third in Kerryman Ruby Stakes, Tralee, **L.**

CARENAGE (IRE), 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times; grandam of **CUBANITA (GB)**, Champion older mare in Germany in 2014, 4 races at 2 to 5 years including Dubai Duty Free John Porter Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Worthington's St Simon Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3** and Betfred EBF Gillies Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**, placed second in Pastorius Grosser Preis von Bayern, Munich, **Gr.1**, Stella Artois Stand Cup, Chester, **L.**, third in Dubai Duty Free Legacy Cup Arc Trial, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Cork Racecourse Mallow Noblesse Stakes, Cork, **Gr.3** and Weatherbys Bank Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.**

INTERCHANGE (IRE), 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times, from only 5 starts; dam of **Tiburtina (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years, 2016 placed second in Preis Medienhauses Winterkonigin Trial, Cologne, **L.**

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Somerville Paddock U, Box 416

2011 (WITH VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

March 19th, 2016

Compton Place (GB)	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
	Nosey	Hillbrow
Glen Molly (IRE) (2006)	Danetime (IRE)	Nebbiolo
		Little Cynthia
	Sonorous (IRE)	Danehill (USA)
		Allegheny River (USA)
		Ashkalani (IRE)
		Nymphs Echo (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

GLEN MOLLY (IRE), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £19,903 and placed 4 times;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 4 living foals of racing age viz-

IF I SAY SO (GB) (2014 g. by Sayif (IRE)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2017 in France and £60,480 and placed 12 times.

Cuppacoco (GB) (2015 f. by Stimulation (IRE)), ran once at 2 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

Sonorous (IRE), won 2 races at 3 years and £34,933 and placed 3 times including second in Kleenex Tissues Rosemary Handicap, Ascot, **L.**;

dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

GLEN MOLLY (IRE), see above.

TOMS RIVER TESS (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years and placed 7 times.

3rd Dam

NYMPHS ECHO (IRE), unraced; Own sister to **Glen Rosie (IRE)**;

dam of **six winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age including-

JAA SOOS (IRE), won 7 races at 2 to 7 years at home and in U.A.E. including HH The President of the UAE Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L.** and Bonyan Int. Investment National Day Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L.** (twice), placed second in ADEC National Day Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L.** (twice) and third in HH The President Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L.** (twice).

Sonorous (IRE), see above.

KIROV KING (IRE), won 2 races at 3 years and placed 3 times.

The next dam **SILVER ECHO**, unraced; Own sister to **DAWN SUCCESS**;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

ARTEMA (IRE), won 6 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. including Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Edmond Handicap, Remington Park, **L.**, Remington Park Breeders' Cup Handicap, Remington Park, **L.** and Remington Green Handicap, Remington Park, **L.**, placed second in Firecracker Breeders' Cup Handicap, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**, Remington Green Handicap, Remington Park, **L.**, third in Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Laurance Armour Handicap, Arlington, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown 2000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L.**; sire.

HELLO SOSO (IRE), won 2 races at 2 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. including Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, Vichy, **L.**, placed 6 times including second in Prix Vanteaux, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, third in Diana Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Aumale, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Ballston Spa Breeders' Cup Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

Glen Rosie (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years, placed second in Dubai Duty Free Fred Darling Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

KINGS QUAY (GB), 3 races at 2 and 6 years including Stan James Washington Singer Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, placed 8 times including second in bet365 Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and third in Steventon Stakes, Newbury, **L.**; also 5 races over hurdles including totoscoop6 Elite Hurdle, Wincanton and John Smith's Extra Smooth Handicap Hurdle, Aintree, placed twice and 1 race over fences.

Silver Blue (IRE), won 5 races at 2 and 5 years and placed 11 times including third in Acomb Stakes, York, **L.** and Connaught Access Flooring Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

RAPID REPEAT (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years; dam of winners.

Reprise (GB), placed once at 3 years; dam of **HAZEL LAVERY (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Worthington's St Simon Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3** and Newsells Park Stud Aphrodite Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed 4 times including second in DFS Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Tweenhills Pretty Polly Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, **LEO GALI (IRE)**, 5 races at 3 to 6 years at home, in Czech Republic, in Italy and in Slovakia including Premio EBF Terme di Merano-Tro, Merano, **L.**, placed second in Give Thanks Stakes, Cork, **Gr.3**, Premio St Leger Italiano, Milan, **Gr.3**, third in Lenebane Stakes, Roscommon, **L.**, Premio Giovanni Falck C Naz, Milan, **L.** and Premio EBF Terme di Merano-Mem S. Meli, Merano, **L.**

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock BB, Box 700

2012 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled

April 27th, 2016

Moohaajim (IRE)

Gracilia (FR)
(2009)

Cape Cross (IRE)

Thiella (USA)

Anabaa (USA)

Great News (FR)

Green Desert (USA)
Park Appeal

Kingmambo (USA)
Theoretically (USA)

Danzig (USA)

Balbonella (FR)

Bering

Great Connection (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

GRACILIA (FR), placed once at 3 years in France;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals of racing age viz-

CAPITAINE FREGATE (FR) (2014 c. by Fuisse (FR)), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years, 2017 abroad and placed twice.

Mossketeer (GB) (2015 g. by Moss Vale (IRE)), ran 3 times at 2 years, 2017.

2nd Dam

GREAT NEWS (FR), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £49,398 including Prix Isola Bella, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed 4 times including second in Prix Ronde de Nuit, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, third in Prix de Bagatelle, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and Prix des Lilas, Compiègne, **L.**;

dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz-

GALVESTON (FR), won 18 races in France and in Morocco and £141,156 and placed 16 times.

GREAT EVENT (FR), won 5 races at 4 years in France and £46,811 and placed twice.

GOOD NEWS (FR), won 4 races at 3 to 5 years in France and £59,540 and placed 14 times.

GUILLEUME (FR), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £15,405 and placed 4 times.

Court of Justice (FR), placed once at 2 years, 2017, his only start to date.

3rd Dam

GREAT CONNECTION (USA), **won** 1 race at 2 years in U.S.A. and placed once;

dam of **ten winners** from 12 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

LORD SINCLAIR (USA), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France and in Hong Kong including Prix Montenica, Deauville, **L.**

GREAT NEWS (FR), see above.

GUANA (FR), won 4 races at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. including Flawlessly Stakes, Arlington Int., placed 4 times including second in Lake George Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.3** and Prix Peintre Celebre Criterium de l'Ouest, Craon, **L.**; dam of winners.

IGUANA JO (USA), winner in U.S.A.; dam of **AMMIRATA (AUS)**, won Gosford RSL Belle of the Turf Stakes, Gosford, **Gr.3**.

FORCED MOTION (USA), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years, 2017 in U.S.A. and placed twice.

FIVE CLAWS (USA), won 3 races at 4, 5 and 7 years in Malaysia and in Singapore and placed 8 times.

GOLD CONNECTION (FR), won 2 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed 5 times; dam of a winner.

SAINT ELIGIUS (USA), won 2 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed twice.

STRONG BREEZE (USA), won 1 race at 3 years, 2017 in U.S.A.

The next dam LASSIE CONNECTION (USA), **won** 3 races at 3 years in U.S.A.;

dam of **ten winners** from 13 runners and 16 foals of racing age including-

WINNING CONNECTION (USA), won 21 races in U.S.A. including Evangeline Mile Handicap, Evangeline Downs, **L.**, West Virginia Governors Handicap, Mountaineer Par, **L.** and Houston Mile Stakes, Houston, placed 23 times including third in Alliance Handicap, Louisiana Downs and Dust Commander Stakes, Turfway Park.

Thrilla In Manila (USA), won 12 races in U.S.A. and placed 33 times including third in Laurel Futurity, Laurel, **Gr.3**.

Houston Connection (USA), won 9 races at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and placed 12 times including second in Pilgrim Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3** and third in Summer Stakes, Woodbine, **L.R.**; sire.

Bankruptcy Court (USA), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and placed 5 times including second in Hawthorne Derby, Hawthorne, **Gr.3**.

Unbridled Lassie (USA), won 3 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed 4 times including second in National Jockey Club Oaks, Sportsmans Park, **L.**, third in Coaching Club American Oaks, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Bonnie Miss Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

Vermont Connection (USA), placed once at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

FORTUITOUS (USA), won Natalma Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock BB, Box 701

10

2013 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled

March 28th, 2016

Pour Moi (IRE)

Habdab (GB)
(2011)

Montjeu (IRE)

Gwynn (IRE)

Halling (USA)

Dawnus (IRE)

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Floripedes (FR)

Darshaan

Victoress (USA)

Diesis

Dance Machine

Night Shift (USA)

Dame's Violet (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

1st Dam

HABDAB (GB), placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; Own sister to **LONGHUNTER (GB)**;
dam of 1 foal of racing age viz-

Cithab (GB) (2015 f. by Cityscape (GB)), unraced to date.

2nd Dam

DAWNUS (IRE), won 3 races at 3 years and £35,448 including Tote Exacta Virginia Rated
Stakes, Brighton, **L.**, placed 4 times, from only 8 starts;

dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals of racing age viz-

LONGHUNTER (GB) (g. by Halling (USA)), won 10 races at home and in U.S.A. and
£228,556 including The Irish Field Blenheim Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, Alligator Alley Stakes,
Gulfstream Park and Kentucky Cup Turf Dash Stakes, Kentucky Downs, placed 5 times
including second in A Gift Stakes, Belmont Park, third in Nearctic Stakes, Woodbine,
Gr.1 and Arlington Sprint Stakes, Arlington International, **L.**

Motdaw (GB) (f. by Motivator (GB)), won 3 races at 3 years, 2016 and £51,368 and placed
7 times including second in William Hill Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.**

INITIATOR (GB), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years at home and in Australia and £92,341 and
placed 6 times.

BEEDEE (GB), won 2 races at 2 years and £12,026 and placed 8 times.

LEIGHTERTON (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times, from only 7 starts.

3rd Dam

DAME'S VIOLET (IRE), won 2 races at 3 years in France and placed once;

dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

DAWNUS (IRE), see above.

MARINA OF VENICE (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

VOCIFEROUS MARINA (IRE), 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2017 including Coolmore
Stud EBF Salsabil Stakes, Navan, **L.**, placed once.

Focus On Venice (IRE), 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed once viz second in
Power EBF Tetrarch Stakes, Curragh, **L.**

VIOLA D'AMOUR (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years; dam of a winner.

HOYAMY (GB), 1 race at 2 years, 2016 her only start.

The next dam **SUNNY FLOWER (FR)**, placed twice at 3 years in France;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

WAGON MASTER (FR), won 5 races at 3 and 4 years including Princess of Wales's
Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3** and Bonusprint
September Stakes, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times including second in Festival
Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, third in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**
and Hardwicke Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, all his starts; sire in Chile and France.

SUEDOISE (GB), won 1 race at 2 years in France; dam of winners.

BALLAST (IRE), 12 races at home, in France and in U.S.A. including Tropical Turf
Handicap, Calder, **Gr.3** (twice), placed second in Caesar Rodney Stakes, Delaware
Park, **L.**, Lure Stakes, Belmont Park and third in River City Handicap, Churchill
Downs, **Gr.3**.

SAN MARTIN (GB), 9 races at 3, 5 and 6 years in France including La Coupe de
Marseille, Marseille Borely, **L.**, placed 11 times.

Blue Spinnaker (IRE), 9 races and placed 25 times including second in Bank of
Scotland Hambleton Handicap, York, **L.**

WINNING FAMILY (IRE), 2 races at 2 years in France and placed 6 times; dam of **La**
Conquerante (GB), 3 races at 3 years in France and placed 4 times including
third in Qatar Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud,
Gr.3 and Prix Minerve, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

YEARLING, consigned by Oakshott Bloodstock
the Property of Park Farm Racing

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock BB, Box 702



2014 (WITH VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled

March 31st, 2016

Garswood (GB)

Heliograph (GB)
(2008)

Dutch Art (GB)

Penchant (GB)

Ishiguru (USA)

Photo Flash (IRE)

Medicean (GB)

Halland Park Lass (IRE)

Kyllachy (GB)

Irresistible (GB)

Danzig (USA)

Strategic Maneuver (USA)

Bahamian Bounty (GB)

Zoom Lens (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

HELIOGRAPH (GB), ran once at 3 years;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

SUPER EURO STAR (GB) (2013 g. by Compton Place (GB)), won 2 races at 4 years, 2017 in Hong Kong and £108,368 and placed twice.

Flashing Light (GB) (2014 f. by Compton Place (GB)), placed twice at 2 and 3 years, 2017.

Lethal Angel (GB) (2015 f. by Lethal Force (IRE)), unraced to date.

2nd Dam

PHOTO FLASH (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice;

dam of **four winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age viz-

PROLIFIC (IRE) (c. by Compton Place (GB)), won 5 races at 2 and 5 years at home and in Hong Kong and £506,411 including Tristram Ricketts Mem. Richmond Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, placed 15 times including third in TNT July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Norfolk Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, Sha Tin, **L.**

DEAL BREAKER (GB) (g. by Night Shift (USA)), won 11 races at 2 to 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £196,453 including Grand Prairie Turf Challenge Stakes, Lone Star Park, placed 14 times including third in Rosaleen Kelly Blenheim Stakes, Curragh, **L.**

BLITZ (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £18,068 and placed 6 times.

MONOLIGHT (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and £11,394 and placed 5 times.

Deora De (GB), ran once at 2 years; dam of winners.

TEEPEE TIME (GB), 3 races at 4 years, 2017 and £11,089 and placed 4 times.

SHEILA'S RETURN (GB), 2 races at 3 years, 2017 abroad.

Framed (GB), ran in France at 3 years; dam of winners.

DARKROOM ANGEL (GB), 2 races at 3 years, 2017 and £10,001 and placed 5 times.

MOVE OVER (GB), 2 races at 2 years, 2017 and £11,335 and placed twice.

3rd Dam

Zoom Lens (IRE), placed once at 2 years;

dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

ATLANTIS PRINCE (GB), won 5 races at 2 and 4 years including Serpentine Gallery Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Bellway Homes Stardom Stakes, Goodwood, **L.** and 'On The House' Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**

COOL KITTEN (IRE), won 2 races at 3 years; dam of winners.

Steady Pace (GB), 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2016 at home and in U.A.E., second in Arqana July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Play costabingo.com Hopeful Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and third in Juddmonte Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

The next dam **PHOTO**, won 3 races at 3 years and placed 4 times;

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

ITQAN (IRE), won 3 races at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

HELLO (IRE), Champion 2yr old in Italy in 1996, 5 races at 2 and 3 years at home, in Italy and in U.S.A. including Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, third in Santa Anita Derby, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

Happy Snap, unraced; dam of:

Calcutta Queen (GB), placed twice at 3 years; dam of **MAJESTIC DESERT (GB)**, 4 races at 2 to 4 years including Dubai Duty Free Fred Darling Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3** and Oak Tree Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, second in Sky Bet Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Astarte, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**; third dam of **NICE NAME (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 to 4 years, 2017 in Italy including Premio Pisa, Pisa, **L.**

Camera Girl, unraced; dam of winners.

DANO-MAST (GB), Champion older horse in Scandinavia in 2002, 11 races at 3 to 7 years in Denmark, in France and in Sweden including Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and P. Jean de Chaudenay-G. P. du Printemps, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, placed third in Grosser Bugatti Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1** and Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Somerville Paddock T, Box 386



2015 (WITH VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled
March 21st, 2016
(first foal)

{ Heeraat (IRE)

{ Honky Tonk Queen
(USA)
(2009)

{ Dark Angel (IRE)

{ Thawrah (IRE)

{ Mizzen Mast (USA)

{ Khibrah (IRE)

{ Acclamation (GB)
{ Midnight Angel (GB)

{ Green Desert (USA)
{ Arjuzah (IRE)

{ Cozzene (USA)

{ Kinema (USA)

{ Lahib (USA)

{ Sabayik (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

HONKY TONK QUEEN (USA), won 1 race at 3 years.

2nd Dam

KHIBRAH (IRE), won 6 races at 3 years and £42,642 including Grangewood Severals Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed 5 times;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 5 living foals of racing age viz-

Ainamaa (USA) (f. by Lemon Drop Kid (USA)), won 5 races in U.S.A. and £159,651 and placed 7 times including second in John W Rooney Memorial Stakes, Delaware Park, **L.**, third in Robert G Dick Memorial Handicap, Delaware Park, **Gr.3** and Miss America Stakes, Golden Gate, **L.**

THE WEST RIM (USA), won 8 races at 4 to 6 years in U.S.A., £122,043 and placed 15 times.

ELZEEZA (USA), won 3 races at 5 to 7 years in Germany and £16,144 and placed 17 times.

HONKY TONK QUEEN (USA), see above.

3rd Dam

SABAYIK (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice;

dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

KHIBRAH (IRE), see above.

SANABEL (GB), won 6 races in Bahrain and placed 7 times.

RED POWER (IRE), won 4 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in Hong Kong.

Tafira (IRE), ran a few times at 2 years; dam of winners.

STORM WIND (DEN), winner to 2016 in Denmark.

The next dam **BALQIS (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 years at home and in Italy including Premio Primi Passi, Milan, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **AMAZING LOVE (USA)**;

dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

Haitham, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 11 times including third in Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3**; also won 2 races over hurdles and placed 3 times.

Libk (GB), won 6 races at 2 to 4 years placed third in Westminster Taxi Ins. Godolphin Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

DALALAH (GB), won 3 races at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in South Africa; dam of winners.

PATRIOTIC GIRL (SAF), winner in South Africa; dam of **Poppins (SAF)**, winner in South Africa, second in Sunday Tribune Strelitzia Stakes, Scottsville, **Gr.3** and third in Lady's Pendant Stakes, Fairview, **L.**

BLACK TULIP (SAF), winner in South Africa; dam of **Perpetua (SAF)**, winner in South Africa, second in Southern Pumps Perfect Promise Sprint, Kenilworth, **L.**

Rumuz (IRE), placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years; dam of winners.

Key Rose (IRE), 3 races at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. placed third in Flame of Tara EBF Stakes, Curragh, **L.**

GIRL POWER (IRE), 1 race at 3 years; dam of **SLADE POWER (IRE)**, Champion older sprinter in Europe in 2014, 10 races at 2 to 5 years including Diamond Jubilee Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Qipco British Champions Sprint Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Weatherbys Ireland Greenlands Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Paypal Phoenix Sprint Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Woodies D.I.Y. Sapphire Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Blue Square Sandy Lane Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.** and Belgrave Stakes, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 5 times including second in Bettfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, third in Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Weatherbys Ireland Greenlands Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; sire in Ireland.

Will Stand at Park Paddocks, Highflyer Paddock BB, Box 703



2016 (WITH VAT)

A BROWN FILLY (GB)

Foaled

March 10th, 2016

{	Kyllachy (GB)	{	Pivotal (GB)	{	Polar Falcon (USA)
			Pretty Poppy (GB)		Fearless Revival
{	Hot Reply (GB) (2011)	{	Notnowcato (GB)	{	Song
			Cool Question (GB)		Moonlight Serenade
					Inchinor (GB)
					Rambling Rose (GB)
					Polar Falcon (USA)
					Quiz Time (GB)

E.B.F. Nominated.

1st Dam

HOT REPLY (GB), ran twice at 2 years;
dam of 1 foal of racing age viz-
(2015 c. by Kyllachy (GB)).

2nd Dam

COOL QUESTION (GB), won 3 races at 2 years and £26,074 including betfair.com Ripon Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.**, placed once, from only 5 starts;
dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age viz-

KRYPTON FACTOR (GB) (g. by Kyllachy (GB)), won 11 races at home and in U.A.E. and £1,402,871 including Gulf News Dubai Golden Shaheen Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.1** and Skywards Mahab Al Shimaal, Meydan, **Gr.3**, placed 19 times including second in Gulf News Al Shindagha Sprint, Meydan, **Gr.3** (twice), Emirates Skywards Mahab Al Shimaal, Meydan, **Gr.3**, Zenith Ltd Harry Rosebery Stakes, Ayr, **L.**, third in Diamond Jubilee Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Gulf News Dubai Golden Shaheen Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.1**, Gt Exhibitions Hackwood Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Jaguar XJ Al Shindagha Sprint, Meydan, **Gr.3**, Dubai UAE 2000 Guineas, Meydan, **Gr.3** and Totepool Two Year Old Trophy, Redcar, **L.**

BLACK DUKE (GB), won 7 races at 3, 5 and 7 years in Sweden, £24,906, placed 14 times.

HAVEN'T A CLUE (GB), won 5 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £43,455 and placed 6 times.

FAIRFIELD PRINCESS (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 4 years and £13,145 and placed 8 times.

NORTH POLE (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and £10,809 and placed 9 times.

Xenon (GB), placed twice at 2 and 3 years, 2017 at home and in Switzerland.

3rd Dam

Quiz Time (GB), won 2 races at 2 years and placed 7 times including second in Manton St Hugh's Stakes, Newbury, **L.**;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

COOL QUESTION (GB), see above.

POP THE QUESTION (GB), won 7 races at 2 to 4 years in Spain and placed 12 times.

COUNTDOWN (GB), won 6 races at 2 to 6 years and placed 16 times.

QUAROMA (GB), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years.

SAFARI SPECIAL (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in Macau.

Zing (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

DIAMONDS A DANCING (GB), 7 races at 4, 6 and 7 years, 2017 and placed 9 times.

4th Dam

EXPLOSIVA (USA), won 1 race at 2 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

BROCKETTE (GB), won 5 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in Italy including Premio Dormello, Milan, **Gr.3**, placed second in BBA Pretty Polly Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, Woods Edge Farm Radley Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, Premio Archidamia, Rome, **L.**, third in Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**, Premio Carlo Chiesa, Rome, **L.** and Premio W. W. F., Rome, **L.**; dam of winners.

Swinging On A Star, won 2 races in Belgium placed third in Prix Madame du Bois de Roest, Groenendaal, **Gr.2**.

Quiz Time (GB), see above.

The next dam **WHISPERING WILLOW (CAN)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A.;

dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

TOUGH TALK (USA), won 4 races at 2, 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. including Florida Stallion Stakes (Affirmed), Calder, **R.**, placed 15 times.